

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 435 733

TM 030 366

AUTHOR Gruber, Kerry J.; Rohr, Carol L.; Fondelier, Sharon E.
TITLE Schools and Staffing Survey, 1990-91: Data File User's Manual. Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebook.
INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.; Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.
REPORT NO NCES-93-144-II
PUB DATE 1994-01-00
NOTE 1022p.; For related documents, see TM 030 365 and TM 030 367368.
AVAILABLE FROM National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, 555 New Jersey Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20208-5651.
PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055)
EDRS PRICE MF07/PC41 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Coding; Data Analysis; Education; *Elementary Secondary Education; National Surveys; School Personnel; *Teachers; *User Needs (Information)
IDENTIFIERS *Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES)

ABSTRACT

This volume is part of a set that documents the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). Volume I provides the essential background information for the survey. This volume is the restricted-use codebook, which contains the variable names and position numbers for all survey and sampling variables. All data variables have been imputed to compensate for item nonresponse, and the imputed values may be identified by checking the status of any record of the variable's imputation flag. This volume contains a discussion of the created variables and user notes. Three appendixes contain the Teacher Demand and Shortage Public and Private School Codebook, the Public and Private School Administrator Codebook, and the Public and Private School Teacher Codebook. (SLD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

January 1994

Schools and Staffing Survey
**1990-91 Schools and Staffing
Survey: Data File User's
Manual**
Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebook

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
-
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

**U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement**
NCES 93-144-II

TM030366

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

January 1994

Schools and Staffing Survey

1990–91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebook



Kerry J. Gruber
Elementary/Secondary Education Statistics Division

Carol L. Rohr
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier
Bureau of the Census

**U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement** **NCES 93-144-II**

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley

Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

Sharon P. Robinson

Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Emerson J. Elliott

Commissioner

National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect, and analyze, and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

January 1994

Contact:

Kerry J. Gruber

(202) 219-1370

Preface to Volume II

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Surveys (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. The codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III, for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively) contain the variable names and position numbers for all survey and sampling variables. All data variables have been imputed to compensate for item nonresponse. The imputed values may be identified by checking the status on any given record of the variable's imputation flag (F_varname). The imputation flags are listed at the end of each SASS component's codebook.

However, there are a number of useful sections in Volume I for the programmer or researcher. Copies of the questionnaires (with variable labels affixed as necessary) can be found in Appendix F. Appendix A is a set of definitions of terms used in the SASS surveys, such as *Local Education Agency*. Crosswalks between the 1987-88 and 1990-91 variables are in Appendix B. Appendix C contains a crosswalk between the field-of-study codes in 1987-88 and 1990-91. The SAS PROC CONTENTS is Appendix D. Appendix E is a number of cross-tabulated counts, both unweighted and weighted, for verification of programming results using the SASS datatapes. Those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component may find the chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation in Volume I to be useful. A Caution concerning the use of prior year estimates for trend comparisons (Section XIII) should be read by all researchers. The sections on confidentiality measures, created variables, and the User's Notes (sections XIV-XVI) may also answer some questions.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Datatapes
Special Surveys and Analysis Branch
Elementary and Secondary Education Statistics Division
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write, which use data from the SASS. Send them to the address above.

RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOKS
TABLE OF CONTENTS
VOLUME I

Preface	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
I. Overview	1
A. Purpose of the Survey	2
B. Periodicity of the Survey	3
C. Objectives and Policy Issues	3
D. Target Population and Estimates	5
E. Survey Content	7
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1988 to 1991	9
A. Procedural Changes	10
B. Design Changes	10
C. Content Changes	11
III. Preparation for the 1991 SASS	13
IV. Sample Design and Implementation	15
A. Sampling Frames	16
1. Public Schools	16
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	17
3. Private Schools	17
B. Sample Allocation	18
1. Public Schools	18
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	20
3. Private Schools	20
C. Overlapping 1988 and 1991 SASS Samples	21
1. Public Schools	21
2. Private Schools	22
D. Sample Selection Procedures	22
1. Public Schools	22
2. Private Schools	23
3. Public School Districts	24
4. Teachers	25
V. Data Collection	29
A. Time Frame of the Survey	30
B. Data Collection Procedures	31

VI.	Response Rates	33
A.	Survey Response Rates	34
B.	Item Response Rates	34
VII.	Edit Procedures	39
A.	Field Office Edit	40
B.	General Clerical Edit	40
C.	Computer Pre-edit	41
D.	Computer Edit	55
E.	Interview Status Edit	55
1.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	55
2.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	56
3.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	56
4.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	57
5.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	58
6.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	58
F.	Post Processing Edit	59
G.	Race/ethnicity Edit	62
VIII.	Imputation Procedures	71
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey (SASS-1A)	72
1.	First Stage	72
2.	Second Stage	73
B.	Public and Private School Administrators (SASS-2A and 2B)	74
1.	First Stage	74
2.	Second Stage	74
C.	Public Schools (SASS-3A)	75
1.	First Stage	75
2.	Second Stage	75
D.	Private Schools (SASS-3B)	76
1.	First stage	76
2.	Second stage	76
E.	Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (SASS-3C)	77
F.	Public and Private School Teachers (SASS-4A and 4B)	77
1.	First stage	77
2.	Second stage	78
G.	Imputation Flags	78
IX.	Weighting	97
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C)	98
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells	99
1.	Public School Adjustment Cells	99
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells	99
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A and 2B)	100
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A)	100

E.	LEA Basic Weights	101
1.	LEAs with Schools	101
2.	LEAs Without Schools	102
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia . . .	102
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A and 4B)	102
1.	Public Adjustment Cells	104
2.	Private Adjustment Cells	104
X.	Variance Estimation	107
A.	Replicate Assignment	108
1.	Replicates: Public Schools	108
2.	Replicates: Private Schools	109
3.	Replicates: Treatment of the Overlap Sample	109
4.	Replicates: Administrators	109
5.	Replicates: Teachers	109
6.	Replicates: Local Education Agencies	109
B.	Replicate Weights	110
XI.	Reinterview Program	111
XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data	115
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	117
B.	School Administrator Questionnaires (SASS-2A and 2B)	127
C.	School Questionnaires (SASS-3A and 3B)	127
D.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A and 4B)	132
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates using 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS	135
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures	139
A.	Public-Use Files	140
B.	Restricted-Use Files	141
C.	File Linkage	142
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools	142
XV.	Created Variables	145
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile	146
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	149
XVI.	User Notes	151

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Definitions	A-1
-----------------------------------	-----

Appendix B. Crosswalk between items in the 1987-88 and 1990-91 SASS	B-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire	B-1
Public School Administrator Questionnaire	B-8
Private School Administrator Questionnaire	B-11
Public School Questionnaire	B-14
Private School Questionnaire	B-21
Public School Teacher Questionnaire	B-28
Private School Teacher Questionnaire	B-35
 Appendix C. Crosswalk of codes for teachers' major field of study	 C-1
 Appendix D. SAS Variable List	 D-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys . . .	D-1
Public and Private School Administrator Surveys	D-20
Public and Private School Teacher Surveys	D-28
 Appendix E. Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables	 E-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	E-3
Public School Administrator Survey	E-13
Private School Administrator Survey	E-33
Public School Survey	E-49
Private School Survey	E-69
Public School Teacher Survey	E-73
Private School Teacher Survey	E-85
 Appendix F. Questionnaires	 F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire (SASS 1A)	F-3
Public School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2A)	F-17
Private School Administrator Questionnaire (SASS 2B)	F-27
Public School Questionnaire (SASS 3A)	F-37
Private School Questionnaire (SASS 3B)	F-53
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4A)	F-77
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS 4B)	F-103
 Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes	 G-1

VOLUME II

Preface to Volume II	iii
 I. Created Variables	 xi
A. Variables Added to the Datafile	xii
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	xv
 II. User Notes	 xvii

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS 1A), Public and Private School (SASS 3A and 3B) Codebook	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Administrator (SASS 2A and 2B) Codebook	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS 4A and 4B) Codebook	J-1

I. Created Variables

I. Created Variables

A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to the restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

1. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Administrator and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. There was a school level variable asked on the questionnaire, but school respondents classify their schools in different ways for the middle grades. Therefore, the following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4-8 and 5-12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

2. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Administrator and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools, developed by McMillen and Benson (1991)¹:

1. Catholic, Parochial
2. Catholic, Diocesan
3. Catholic, Private order
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated
6. Other religious, unaffiliated
7. Non-sectarian, regular program
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program
9. Non-sectarian, special education program

3. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Administrator and School files

These nine levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels

¹McMillen, Marilyn M. and Peter F. Benson. (1991). *Diversity of Private Schools*. NCES Technical Report 92-082. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

1-3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4-6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7-9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

4. Community type (LOCALE) - Restricted-use file (Administrator and School)

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places (see Johnson, 1989)². Although SASS collects a self-reported variable, it is subject to misclassification, because respondents tend to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP Code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP Code. LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

5. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:

²Johnson, Frank. (1989). *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*. NCES Technical Report CS 89-194. Washington: Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

- Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no grade higher than 6th; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for the grades taught, checked:
- "Ungraded" and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
 - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

6. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - Restricted-use file (School)

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the restricted-use file only for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. **State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User's Notes (see Section XVI).

b. **CMSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.

c. **Metropolitan status code (MSC88)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:

1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

7. Percent minority (PMINENR) - Administrator and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of students of all race/ethnicity groups, and categorized as follows:

1. Less than 20 percent.
2. 20 percent or greater.

B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications

1. School size - Public-use school file

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. Less than 150 students;
2. Between 150 and 500 students;
3. From 500 to 750 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

While these categories do not suit all analyses, NCES uses them in comparing public and private schools -- private schools tend to have smaller enrollments on average than public schools. In addition, schools in more rural areas also tend to have fewer students, so that for comparisons including all states, smaller size categories make sense. There is less differentiation among the larger enrollment schools than among other schools in this particular set of enrollment groups.

2. School's Urbanicity (LOCALE) - Public-use file version of community type

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city = LOCALE codes 1 or 2;
2. Urban fringe or Large town = LOCALE codes 3 through 5;
3. Small town = LOCALE codes 6;
4. Rural = LOCALE code 7.

Urban, suburban, small town and rural designations coded this way conform to Bureau of the Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas). "Central city" is more specific than the "urban" category used in past SASS reports (data from 1987-88) and excludes some areas which are urban but not large enough to have a central city. Also, "urban fringe and large town" includes more than the old category "suburban," as large towns that qualify as part of an MSA but without a central city would change categories. Small towns are being kept separate from rural areas, as some users have requested this distinction.

3. Highest degree earned (Administrators and Teachers) - Not on datafiles

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

1. Less than or equal to a bachelor's degree (If TSCO45 not equal to 1 and TSCO52 not equal to 2 and TSCO55 not equal to 3 then HIDEGREE = Bachelor's or less);
2. Master's degree or above (If TSCO45 equals 1 or TSCO52 equals 2 or TSCO55 equals 3 then HIDEGREE = Master's or above).

4. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Public-use and Restricted-use Teacher files

"New" teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook.

II. User Notes

II. User Notes

Subsetting a file

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public administrators, private administrators, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous "noise" from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY.

FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names and codes for Metropolitan Statistical Areas are contained in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at 703/487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 10 and 11 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools. Similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions on public school experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeroes in the sum $(FTPUB + FTPVT)$ or $(PTPUB + PTPVT)$ or $(FTPUB + PTPUB + FTPVT + PTPVT)$.

**APPENDIX H. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS 1A),
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL (SASS 3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK**

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
SURVEY	1-1	Survey Form Number 1 = Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts 3 = Public School Questionnaire 7 = Private School Questionnaire	4884 -- --	-- 8969 --	-- -- 2620
CNTLNUM	2-13	1991 School Control Number (Public and Private) char 1 0 char 2-3 FIPS State Code char 4 School ID 1 = Public Schools 3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA) 4 = Catholic Schools 5 = OTHER Private Schools 6 = Area Search Frame Schools 7 = LEA with no schools 8 = School split (extra record) 9 = School split into 3 (second new record) char 5-7 LEA Number Census assigned, simple sequential assignment for Public. For Private schools it is identical to School Number. char 8-10 School Number Assigned within LEA for public schools Assigned within State for private schools Range for Overlap Schools 001-499 Range for Non Overlap Schools 501-999 char 11 Questionnaire Identifier 3 = Public School questionnaire 7 = Private School questionnaire char 12 Check Digit	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	8964 0 0 0 0 0 4 1	0 0 628 1578 410 0 4 0

H-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Demand and Shortage and the School Questionnaires for school districts and both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for the district, public or private survey.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
CNTLNUM	2-13	1991 District Control Number			
		char 1 0			
		char 2-3 FIPS State Code			
		char 4 Type of District			
		1 = Regular	4870	--	--
		7 = Does not operate schools	14	--	--
		char 5-7 LEA Number			
		char 8 Check Digit			
REGION	14-14	Region Code	947	1397	664
		1 = Northeast			
		CT 09			
		ME 23			
		MA 25			
		NH 33			
		NJ 34			
		NY 36			
		PA 42			
		RI 44			
		VT 50			
		2 = Midwest	1503	2256	737
		IL 17			
		IN 18			
		IA 19			
		KS 20			
		MI 26			
		MN 27			
		MO 29			
		NE 31			
		ND 38			
		OH 39			
		SD 46			
		WI 55			



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

28

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
3 = South		1464	3215	672
AL 01					
AR 05					
DE 10					
DC 11					
FL 12					
GA 13					
KY 21					
LA 22					
MD 24					
MS 28					
NC 37					
OK 40					
SC 45					
TN 47					
TX 48					
VA 51					
WV 54					
4 = West		970	2101	547
AK 02					
AZ 04					
CA 06					
CO 08					
HI 15					
ID 16					
MT 30					
NV 32					
NM 35					
OR 41					
UT 49					
WA 53					
WY 56					

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
STATE	15-16	FIPS State Code for Physical Location of School			
		01 = Alabama	98	216	22
		02 = Alaska	39	143	1
		04 = Arizona	96	193	26
		05 = Arkansas	109	160	9
		06 = California	218	296	364
		08 = Colorado	74	179	31
		09 = Connecticut	85	150	41
		10 = Delaware	19	67	12
		11 = District of Columbia	1	60	15
		12 = Florida	51	241	138
		13 = Georgia	92	182	41
		15 = Hawaii	1	91	16
		16 = Idaho	72	156	12
		17 = Illinois	162	240	152
		18 = Indiana	125	189	42
		19 = Iowa	133	177	32
		20 = Kansas	112	157	16
		21 = Kentucky	92	178	22
		22 = Louisiana	58	201	39
		23 = Maine	89	139	13
		24 = Maryland	20	142	79
		25 = Massachusetts	121	159	82
		26 = Michigan	153	204	105
		27 = Minnesota	116	193	75
		28 = Mississippi	112	219	19
		29 = Missouri	141	203	65
		30 = Montana	131	159	8
		31 = Nebraska	101	159	17
		32 = Nevada	17	113	5
		33 = New Hampshire	73	109	12
		34 = New Jersey	125	169	102
		35 = New Mexico	52	137	15



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
36 = New York			163	243	226
37 = North Carolina			86	176	32
38 = North Dakota			98	193	6
39 = Ohio			150	196	106
40 = Oklahoma			182	262	9
41 = Oregon			95	166	14
42 = Pennsylvania			177	223	171
44 = Rhode Island			32	102	11
45 = South Carolina			65	175	25
46 = South Dakota			87	186	7
47 = Tennessee			92	190	40
48 = Texas			251	404	125
49 = Utah			33	174	5
50 = Vermont			82	103	6
51 = Virginia			82	180	40
53 = Washington			99	171	49
54 = West Virginia			54	162	5
55 = Wisconsin			125	159	114
56 = Wyoming			43	123	1

STCNTY 17-21 FIPS State and Country Code (Districts)
 1-2 = FIPS State number
 3-5 = FIPS County number within state
 (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NT15)

CMSA 22-27 CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code (LEA)

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
METRO	28-28	Metropolitan Status Code (Districts) NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with: (1) a city of at least 50,000 population (FIPS PUB 8-5, October 1984) or (2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines. 1 = Primarily serves a central city of an MSA 383 2 = Serves as MSA but not primarily its central city . . . 1785 3 = Does not serve an MSA 2716	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	
AFFIL	29-29	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code 1 = Catholic 2 = Other religious 3 = Non-sectarian	-- -- --	-- -- --	662 1345 613	
TYPOLOGY	30-30	Private School Orientation 1 = Catholic - Parochial 2 = Catholic - Diocesan 3 = Catholic - Private 4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian 5 = Other religious - Affiliated 6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated 7 = Non-sectarian - Regular 8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis 9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	352 198 112 292 815 238 280 205 128	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
SCHWGT	31-39	School Final Weight				
		This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.				
		Minimum Value	--	0.858911		1
		Maximum Value	--	106.1196		93.43203
		Mean	--	8.906762		9.423844
Standard Deviation	--	9.153374		9.203772		
LEAWGT	40-48	District Final Weight				
		This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.				
		Minimum Value		0.686286		--
		Maximum Value		78.55705		--
		Mean		3.176128		--
Standard Deviation		4.257244		--		
REPWTG1- REPWTG48	49-480	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-10
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
OPERATE	481-481	Noninterview reason	--	0	0
		1 = School no longer in operation	--	1	0
		2 = School merged with another	--	0	5
		3 = Refused	--	1	1
		4 = Unable to contact	--	0	0
5 = Out-of-scope	--				
PHONEINT	482-482	Interview method	1124	2760	1097
		1 = Telephone	3760	6209	1523
SCREENB	483-483	Does this school serve students in ANY of grades 1 through 12 or comparable ungraded levels?	--	8969	2620
		1 = Yes	--	0	0
FAMILYRES	484-484	Is this school located in a private home that is used as a family residence?	--	--	0
		1 = Yes	--	--	2620
THISYEAR	485-488	How many students (in head counts) were enrolled in THIS SCHOOL in grades K-12 or comparable ungraded levels -	--	--	--
		On or about October 1 of THIS SCHOOL YEAR?	--	4	--
		Minimum Value	--	4226	--
		Maximum Value	--	585.6292	--
		Mean	--	463.8299	--
		Standard Deviation	--		--



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
LASTYEAR	489-492	On or about October 1 of LAST SCHOOL YEAR?	--	0	2
		Minimum Value	--	4123	2385
		Maximum Value	--	585.5673	248.9447
		Standard Deviation	--	466.9353	260.2428
SCHLEVEL	493-493	What is the level of this school?	--	4382	1444
		1 = Elementary	--	3724	465
		2 = Secondary	--	863	711
		3 = Combined elementary and secondary	--		
PGMTYPE	494-494	What type of school is this?	--	8078	2097
		1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary	--	0	112
		2 = MONTESSORI	--		
		3 = Elementary or secondary with a SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - e.g., science/math school, performing arts high school, talented/gifted school, foreign language immersion school, etc.	--	271	135
		4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - serves primarily handicapped students	--	261	147
		5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - serves primarily students being trained for occupations	--	213	3
		6 = ALTERNATIVE - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education; does not specifically fall into regular, special education, or vocational school	--	146	126
COEDSCHL	495-495	Is this school coeducational?	--	--	2421
		1 = Yes	--	--	94
		2 = No, it is an all-female school	--	--	105
		3 = No, it is an all-male school	--	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-12
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
PCTMALE	496-498	What percent of K-12 students enrolled in this school are male?	--	0	1
		Minimum Value	--	100	98
		Maximum Value	--	51.42825	50.93887
		Mean	--	7.890715	10.89835
		Standard Deviation	--		
BOARDNUM	499-502	How many K-12 students board at this school?	--	--	0
		Minimum Value	--	--	1116
		Maximum Value	--	--	12.14847
		Mean	--	--	55.29151
		Standard Deviation	--	--	
ALLBOARD	503-503	How many K-12 students board at this school?	--	--	115
		1 = All students board	--	--	
LOCALE	504-504	Type of Locale Code (Public and Private)	--	--	
		1 = Large Central City - Central city of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile	--	634	665
		2 = Mid-size Central City - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City	--	1321	481
		3 = Urban Fringe of Large City - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	--	899	548
		4 = Urban Fringe of Mid-size City - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	--	877	266
		5 = Large Town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	--		59
		6 = Small Town - Place not within an SMSA, with	--	245	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-13
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
		population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	--	2250	363	
		7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	--	2743	238	
AFFILPUR	505-505	Does this school have a religious orientation, purpose, or affiliation?				
		1 = Yes	--	--	2007	
		2 = No	--	--	613	
RELIGDEN	506-506	Is this school formally affiliated with a national religious denomination?				
		1 = Yes	--	--	1589	
		2 = No	--	--	418	
AFFILIAT	507-508	What is this school's religious orientation or affiliation?				
		1 = Roman Catholic	--	--	662	
		2 = Amish	--	--	17	
		3 = Assembly of God	--	--	30	
		4 = Baptist	--	--	130	
		5 = Calvinist	--	--	35	
		6 = Christian (no specific denomination)	--	--	157	
		7 = Church of Christ	--	--	14	
		8 = Church of God	--	--	6	
		9 = Disciples of Christ (no Disciples of Christ schools fell into sample)	--	--	0	
		10 = Episcopal	--	--	89	
		11 = Friends	--	--	51	
		12 = Greek Orthodox	--	--	3	
		13 = Islamic	--	--	4	
		14 = Jewish	--	--	178	
		15 = Latter Day Saints (no Mormon schools fell into sample)	--	--	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-14
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
		16 = Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	--	135
		17 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly AELC, ALC, or LCA)	--	--	92
		18 = Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	--	--	111
		19 = Other Lutheran	--	--	21
		20 = Mennonite	--	--	30
		21 = Methodist	--	--	9
		22 = Pentecostal	--	--	13
		23 = Presbyterian	--	--	23
		24 = Seventh-Day Adventist	--	--	97
		25 = Other	--	--	100
CATHYPE	509-509	Is this school -			
		1 = Parochial (or inter-parochial)?	--	--	352
		2 = Diocesan?	--	--	198
		3 = Private?	--	--	112
		Which associations or organizations does this school belong to?			
ACE	510-510	1 = Accelerated Christian Education	--	--	63
ASN	511-511	1 = Alternative School Network	--	--	10
NCACS	512-512	1 = National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools	--	--	5
AACS	513-513	1 = American Association of Christian Schools	--	--	84
AMONTSRI	514-514	1 = American Montessori Society	--	--	85
OTHMTSRI	515-515	1 = Other Montessori association(s)	--	--	54
ACSI	516-516	1 = Association of Christian Schools International	--	--	171

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
MLTRYSCH	517-517	1 = Association of Military Colleges and Schools	--	--	18
BILNGSCH	518-518	1 = Bilingual School Association	--	--	0
CBE	519-519	1 = Council of Bilingual Education	--	--	2
OTHBILNG	520-520	1 = Other association(s) for bilingual education	--	--	1
CSI	521-521	1 = Christian Schools International	--	--	96
CEC	522-522	1 = Council for Exceptional Children	--	--	79
NAPEC	523-523	1 = National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children	--	--	80
OTHXPCHL	524-524	1 = Other association(s) for exceptional children	--	--	79
ECEA	525-525	1 = Early Childhood Education Association	--	--	95
OTHECE	526-526	1 = Other early childhood education association(s)	--	--	97
ECIS	527-527	1 = European Council for International Schools	--	--	2
OTHINTL	528-528	1 = Other association(s) for international schools	--	--	7
FRIENDS	529-529	1 = Friends Council on Education	--	--	45
SVNTHDAY	530-530	1 = General Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists	--	--	73
EPISCPLS	531-531	1 = National Association of Episcopal Schools	--	--	68
NAIS	532-532	1 = National Association of Independent Schools	--	--	347
NIPSA	533-533	1 = National Independent Private School Association	--	--	52



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
OTHINDPV	534-534	1 = Other independent school association(s)	--	--	330
LABSCHLS	535-535	1 = National Association of Laboratory Schools	--	--	3
NCEA	536-536	1 = National Catholic Educational Association	--	--	611
JESUITS	537-537	1 = Jesuit Secondary Education Association	--	--	6
NCNE	538-538	1 = National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise	--	--	0
NFCS	539-539	1 = National Federation of Church Schools	--	--	2
HBREWDAY	540-540	1 = National Society of Hebrew Day Schools	--	--	59
SCHECHTR	541-541	1 = Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	--	40
OTHJEWSH	542-542	1 = Other Jewish school association(s)	--	--	95
ORALRBTS	543-543	1 = Oral Roberts Educational Fellowship	--	--	5
OTHCHRST	544-544	1 = Other Christian school association(s)	--	--	174
OTHRELIG	545-545	1 = Other religious school association(s)	--	--	254
NONRELIG	546-546	1 = Other nonreligious school association(s)	--	--	346
NONE2	547-547	1 = None	--	--	415
NUMDAYS	548-550	How many days are in the school year for students in this school?			
		Minimum Value	--	100	118
		Maximum Value	--	300	300
		Mean	--	179.4861	179.742
		Standard Deviation	--	7.600872	12.05206

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NUMHOURS	551-552	How long is the school day for most students in this school?				
		01 = Hours	--	3	1	
		02 = Hours	--	41	3	
		03 = Hours	--	39	11	
		04 = Hours	--	36	8	
		05 = Hours	--	797	247	
		06 = Hours	--	5735	1550	
		07 = Hours	--	2242	669	
		08 = Hours	--	76	85	
		09 = Hours	--	0	37	
		10 = Hours	--	0	9	

NUMMTE 553-554 How long is the school day for most students in this school?

00 = Minutes	--	2629	834
01 = Minutes	--	12	3
02 = Minutes	--	23	3
03 = Minutes	--	29	3
04 = Minutes	--	13	0
05 = Minutes	--	256	38
06 = Minutes	--	20	2
07 = Minutes	--	22	1
08 = Minutes	--	19	3
09 = Minutes	--	15	1
10 = Minutes	--	344	66
11 = Minutes	--	44	2
12 = Minutes	--	30	4
13 = Minutes	--	12	3
14 = Minutes	--	12	1
15 = Minutes	--	652	211
16 = Minutes	--	14	0
17 = Minutes	--	16	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
18 = Minutes			--	17	2
19 = Minutes			--	8	1
20 = Minutes			--	378	91
21 = Minutes			--	13	0
22 = Minutes			--	19	3
23 = Minutes			--	13	6
24 = Minutes			--	16	1
25 = Minutes			--	163	39
26 = Minutes			--	8	0
27 = Minutes			--	14	2
28 = Minutes			--	6	1
29 = Minutes			--	7	0
30 = Minutes			--	2053	768
31 = Minutes			--	8	0
32 = Minutes			--	9	1
33 = Minutes			--	18	3
34 = Minutes			--	15	0
35 = Minutes			--	246	57
36 = Minutes			--	16	3
37 = Minutes			--	24	1
38 = Minutes			--	14	3
39 = Minutes			--	8	0
40 = Minutes			--	350	77
41 = Minutes			--	25	0
42 = Minutes			--	29	1
43 = Minutes			--	18	2
44 = Minutes			--	9	0
45 = Minutes			--	670	271
46 = Minutes			--	13	2
47 = Minutes			--	15	1
48 = Minutes			--	17	0
49 = Minutes			--	9	0
50 = Minutes			--	344	70
51 = Minutes			--	13	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-19
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
		52 = Minutes	--	17	3
		53 = Minutes	--	18	2
		54 = Minutes	--	10	2
		55 = Minutes	--	139	27
		56 = Minutes	--	9	2
		57 = Minutes	--	18	0
		58 = Minutes	--	9	0
		59 = Minutes	--	2	0
ABSNTST	555-557	How many K-12 students were absent the most recent school day?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	932	345
		Mean	--	41.05887	10.96374
		Standard Deviation	--	57.41564	16.49566
AMINDSTU	558-561	How many K-12 students in this school are -			
		a. American Indian or Alaskan Native?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	1268	403
		Mean	--	11.41532	1.070992
		Standard Deviation	--	47.45838	10.97431
ASIANSTU	562-565	b. Asian or Pacific Islander?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	2634	2350
		Mean	--	17.90066	13.46374
		Standard Deviation	--	80.78891	74.64471

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
HISPSTU	566-569	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	3640	805
		Maximum Value	--	49,64154	16,56565
		Mean	--	171.8704	52.63442
BLACKSTU	570-573	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2897	896
		Maximum Value	--	91,89988	19,02901
		Mean	--	193.4738	52.50794
WHITESTU	574-577	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	3415	2190
		Maximum Value	--	414,8462	192,6397
		Mean	--	361.4206	217.5249
<p>For each of the following programs or services, please indicate whether it is available to students in this school, either during or outside of regular school hours, and regardless of funding source.</p>					
ESOLPGM	578-578	a. English as a second language - students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English.	--	3405	434
		1 = Yes	--	5564	2186
		2 = No	--		
ESOLNUM	579-582	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2008	886
		Maximum Value	--	38,27695	26,30645
		Mean	--	99,11692	82,78158

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-21
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
BILNPGM	583-583	b. Bilingual education - native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency.	--	1481	159	
		1 = Yes	--	7488	2461	
		2 = No				
BILNGNUM	584-587	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	2100	871	
		Maximum Value	--	68,33356	94,20126	
		Mean	--	147,2381	164,1701	
READPGM	588-588	c. Remedial reading - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.	--	7042	1457	
		1 = Yes	--	1927	1163	
		2 = No				
READNUM	589-592	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	2100	1200	
		Maximum Value	--	67,96322	24,5827	
		Mean	--	89,46584	52,83926	
MATHPGM	593-593	d. Remedial mathematics - organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.	--	5588	1114	
		1 = Yes	--	3381	1506	
		2 = No				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
MATHNUM	594-597	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2100	.1200
		Maximum Value	--	61.50143	23.02424
		Mean	--	95.87343	55.66336
		Standard Deviation	--		
SPECLPGM	598-598	e. Programs for handicapped students - instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically handicapped, and other handicapped students.	--	8003	508
		1 = Yes	--	966	2112
		2 = No	--		
SPCLNUM	599-602	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1116	578
		Maximum Value	--	49.53542	35.01969
		Mean	--	53.88593	55.24123
		Standard Deviation	--		
GIFTDPM	603-603	f. Programs for the gifted and talented - activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.	--	6505	857
		1 = Yes	--	2464	1763
		2 = No	--		
GIFTDNUM	604-607	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2316	2142
		Maximum Value	--	56.10853	69.92649
		Mean	--	98.32063	160.7577
		Standard Deviation	--		



Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
DIAGNPGM	608-608	g. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services. 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	7187	1155
			--	1782	1465
DIAGNUM	609-612	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	3046	740
		Maximum Value	--	60.86601	28.58701
		Mean	--	122.2753	56.91331
AFTERPGM	613-613	h. Extended day or before- or after-school day-care programs. 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	1403	1093
			--	7566	1527
AFTERNUM	614-617	How many students participate in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1680	703
		Maximum Value	--	55.56736	46.84263
		Mean	--	85.39815	54.75343
PKOFFER	618-618	Does this school offer a PREKINDERGARTEN program, i.e., a program for students in the year immediately before kindergarten? (Public) 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	896	--
			--	8073	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
PKNUMDAY	619-619	How many days per week is prekindergarten offered at this school? (Public)	--	8073	--	--
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	--	8	--	--
		1 = Day per week	--	28	--	--
		2 = Days per week	--	41	--	--
		3 = Days per week	--	156	--	--
		4 = Days per week	--	662	--	--
		5 = Days per week	--	1	--	--
		6 = Days per week	--	0	--	--
PKLENDAY	620-620	How long is the school day for the prekindergarten program? (Public)	--	8073	--	--
		Blank = No prekindergarten program	--	613	--	--
		1 = Half day	--	255	--	--
		2 = Full day	--	28	--	--
KGOFFER	621-621	Does this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program?	--	3863	1769	--
		1 = Yes	--	5106	851	--
KGNUMDAY	622-622	How many days per week do the kindergarten students attend this school?	--	5106	851	--
		Blank = No kindergarten program	--	3	0	--
		1 = Day per week	--	30	9	--
		2 = Days per week	--	208	91	--
		3 = Days per week	--	34	18	--
		4 = Days per week	--	3573	1640	--
		5 = Days per week	--	4	7	--
		6 = Days per week	--	11	4	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
KLENDA Y	623-623	How long is the school day for the kindergarten program?	--		
		Blank = No kindergarten program	--	5106	851
		1 = Half day	--	2126	664
		2 = Full day	--	1614	903
		3 = Both offered	--	123	202
OWNLIBRY	624-624	Does this school have a library/media center?	--		
		1 = Yes	--	8612	2308
		2 = No	--	357	312
LIBRYALL	625-625	Do all students in this school have access to the library/media center?	--		
		Blank = No library/media center	--	357	312
		1 = Yes	--	8565	2282
		2 = No	--	47	26
CHPTRONE	626-626	Does this school provide Chapter 1 services under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended, i.e., federal funds for the special educational needs of disadvantaged children?	--		
		1 = Yes	--	5458	522
		2 = No	--	3511	2098
ONESVPK	627-629	How many prekindergarten students are served?	--		
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	132	164
		Mean	--	0.945218	3.009579
		Standard Deviation	--	6.462089	14.60477

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
ONESVK12	630-633	How many K-12 students are served?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	2999	578
		Mean	--	98.18193	40.43487
		Standard Deviation	--	154.5574	68.65302
ONETEACH	634-636	How many Chapter 1 teachers and/or teacher aides are at this school?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	133	26
		Mean	--	3.437523	1.409962
		Standard Deviation	--	5.510235	2.198529
FREELNCH	637-637	Are any of the students in this school eligible for free or reduced-price lunches that are paid for with public funds, e.g., Federal government or other government?			
		1 = Yes	--	8675	--
		2 = No	--	294	--
LUNCHPK	638-640	How many prekindergarten students receive free or reduced-price lunches?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	--
		Maximum Value	--	231	--
		Mean	--	1.194557	--
		Standard Deviation	--	7.547014	--
LUNCHK12	641-644	How many K-12 students receive free or reduced-price lunches?			
		Minimum Value	--	0	--
		Maximum Value	--	3360	--
		Mean	--	171.7534	--
		Standard Deviation	--	194.6896	--



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-27
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
NOLUNCH	645-645	How many students receive free or reduced-price lunches? 1 = This school does not participate in the government lunch program	--	85	--	--
CHARGETU	646-646	Does this school charge tuition for any students? (Private) 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	--	2511	109
DISCOUNT	647-647	Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, e.g., on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, church membership, etc.? (Private) 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	--	2234	277
TUITIN	648-652	What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? Do not include boarding fees. (Private) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	--	--	--	8 38000 3530.776 3953.45
ADMITREQ	653-653	Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence? 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	--	1574 7395	1997 623
ADMITEST	654-654	Which of these does this school use for admission? 1 = Admission test	--	165	921	
ACHVTEST	655-655	1 = Standardized achievement test	--	323	720	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
RECORDS	656-656	1 = Academic record	--	1086	1307
SPECIAL	657-657	1 = Special student needs	--	772	483
TALENT	658-658	1 = Special student aptitudes	--	241	253
INTRVIEW	659-659	1 = Personal interview	--	436	1548
RECMNDS	660-660	1 = Recommendations	--	415	901
RELIGAFF	661-661	1 = Religious affiliation	--	--	551
MOSTIMP	662-662	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the most important consideration for admission? Blank = No special admission requirements 1 = Admission test most important 2 = Standardized achievement test most important 3 = Academic record most important 4 = Special student needs most important 5 = Special student aptitudes most important 6 = Personal interview most important 7 = Recommendations most important 8 = Religious affiliation most important	--	7395	623
				63	310
				119	81
				783	452
				377	146
				36	22
				119	582
				77	66
				0	338
SECNDIMP	663-663	Of the categories marked for item 16b above, which is the second most important consideration for admission? Blank = No special admission requirements or only one requirement 1 = Admission test second most important 2 = Standardized achievement test second most important 3 = Academic record second most important 4 = Special student needs second most important 5 = Special student aptitudes second most important	--	8055	962
				50	240
				105	158
				168	422
				248	92
				75	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
OFFERUG	664-664	6 = Personal interview second most important 7 = Recommendations second most important 8 = Religious affiliation second most important a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Ungraded	--	125	433	
NUMBRUG	665-668	b. How many students were enrolled in ungraded on October 1 of this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	--	0 2000 48.42714 118.2502	0 740 72.11518 90.83801	
NURSEOFF	669-669	For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? (Private) 1 = Nursery	--	--	382	
NURSENUM	670-672	How many students were enrolled in nursery on October 1 of this school year? (Private) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	--	--	0 220 31.70681 27.34993	
OFFERPK	673-673	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction? 1 = Prekindergarten	--	896	955	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-30
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
NUMBRPK	674-676	b. How many students were enrolled in prekindergarten on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	231	225
		Maximum Value	--	27,90737	31,79372
		Mean	--	25,7996	25,68345
OFFERKG	677-677	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3863	1769
		1 = Kindergarten	--		
NUMBRKG	678-680	b. How many students were enrolled in kindergarten on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	381	391
		Maximum Value	--	64,02433	28,19389
		Mean	--	43,43028	22,07485
OFFER1	681-681	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3994	1936
		1 = 1st	--		
NUMBR1	682-684	b. How many students were enrolled in first grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	605	301
		Maximum Value	--	68,81748	25,45971
		Mean	--	48,28167	21,16026
OFFER2	685-685	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	4005	1919
		1 = 2nd	--		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NUMBR2	686-688	b. How many students were enrolled in second grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	473	212	
		Maximum Value	--	65.45843	23.98072	
		Mean	--	45.03882	19.95809	
OFFER3	689-689	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	4000	1907	
		1 = 3rd	--			
NUMBR3	690-692	b. How many students were enrolled in third grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	431	227	
		Maximum Value	--	65.33975	23.31463	
		Mean	--	44.07876	20.3315	
OFFER4	693-693	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	4000	1865	
		1 = 4th	--			
NUMBR4	694-696	b. How many students were enrolled in fourth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	515	138	
		Maximum Value	--	65.2555	22.6622	
		Mean	--	46.69672	19.01232	
OFFER5	697-697	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3942	1846	
		1 = 5th	--			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
NUMBR5	698-700	b. How many students were enrolled in fifth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	453	140
		Maximum Value	--	66.47894	22.27736
		Mean	--	50.28489	19.60731
OFFER6	701-701	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3489	1818
		1 = 6th	--		
NUMBR6	702-704	b. How many students were enrolled in sixth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	675	302
		Maximum Value	--	84.10003	22.10396
		Mean	--	87.83656	20.87354
OFFER7	705-705	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	2988	1649
		1 = 7th	--		
NUMBR7	706-708	b. How many students were enrolled in seventh grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	887	320
		Maximum Value	--	135.753	24.86719
		Mean	--	135.086	24.1866
OFFER8	709-709	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3032	1648
		1 = 8th	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
NUMBR8	710-712	b. How many students were enrolled in eighth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	850	320
		Maximum Value	--	135,784	24,75
		Standard Deviation	--	135,3867	25,60063
OFFER9	713-713	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3660	1027
		1 = 9th	--		
NUMBR9	714-717	b. How many students were enrolled in ninth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1430	675
		Maximum Value	--	186,0366	59,32522
		Standard Deviation	--	185,0579	79,23103
OFFER10	718-718	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3582	975
		1 = 10th	--		
NUMBR10	719-722	b. How many students were enrolled in tenth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1500	606
		Maximum Value	--	182,9143	60,37846
		Standard Deviation	--	185,083	76,19223
OFFER11	723-723	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3623	951
		1 = 11th	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
NUMBR11	724-727	b. How many students were enrolled in eleventh grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1605	538
		Maximum Value	--	170.645	58.53207
		Standard Deviation	--	166.2028	72.28992
OFFER12	728-728	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	3620	942
		1 = 12th	--		
NUMBR12	729-732	b. How many students were enrolled in twelfth grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	1134	619
		Maximum Value	--	158.0318	57.76858
		Standard Deviation	--	148.7515	71.85142
OFFERPS	733-733	a. For what grade levels does this school offer instruction?	--	214	61
		1 = Postsecondary	--		
NUMBRPS	734-737	b. How many students were enrolled in post secondary grade on October 1 of this school year?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2000	302
		Maximum Value	--	119.7056	31
		Standard Deviation	--	272.7818	58.36352

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
ENRK12UG	738-741	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)	--	4	3
		Minimum Value	--	4226	2420
		Maximum Value	--	585.8108	243.7653
		Standard Deviation	--	463.8519	255.8156
ELSEWHERE	742-742	Do any students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day?	--	2336	399
		1 = Yes 2 = No	--	6633	2221
ELSENUM	743-746	How many students in this school attend another elementary or secondary school for part of the day?	--	1	1
		Minimum Value	--	2524	1333
		Maximum Value	--	88.57235	39.92732
		Standard Deviation	--	212.6027	122.5632
TWELFTH	747-747	Does THIS school (the school named on the questionnaire label) provide instruction for grade 12?	--	3665	988
		1 = Yes 2 = No	--	5304	1632
COLLPREP	748-748	a. Does this school offer a college preparatory program?	--	5304	1632
		Blank = No grade 12	--	2840	877
		1 = Yes 2 = No	--	825	111
		b. How many students in grades 10 -12 are enrolled in this program?	--	0	0
PREPNUM	749-752	Minimum Value	--	2474	1450
		Maximum Value	--	301.6968	167.447
		Mean	--	342.4068	210.7094
		Standard Deviation	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-36
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
VOCTECH	753-753	a. Does this school offer a vocational/technical program?	--	5304	1632
		Blank = No grade 12	--	2975	196
		1 = Yes	--	690	792
TECHNUM	754-757	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in the program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2981	600
		Maximum Value	--	173.9261	32.92347
		Mean	--	230.4393	72.96377
		Standard Deviation	--		
GENERAL	758-758	a. Does this school offer a general program for students who do not plan to attend college?	--	5304	1632
		Blank = No grade 12	--	2804	471
		1 = Yes	--	861	517
		2 = No	--		
GENLNUM	759-762	b. How many students in grades 10-12 are enrolled in this program?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	2200	511
		Maximum Value	--	216.8734	39.4862
		Mean	--	249.6085	63.22856
		Standard Deviation	--		
ENROL12	763-765	a. LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many students were enrolled in 12th grade?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	850	639
		Maximum Value	--	158.7015	56.88462
		Mean	--	149.7153	73.22963
		Standard Deviation	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
GRADNUM	766-768	b. How many students were graduated from the 12th grade last year? Include 1990 summer graduates.	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	787	633
		Maximum Value	--	150.5655	58.85897
		Standard Deviation	--	140.3764	72.93066
GRADAPLY	769-771	c. How many of last year's graduates applied to two- or four-year colleges?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	774	550
		Maximum Value	--	89.65784	53.66162
		Standard Deviation	--	98.60962	65.90777
FULTEACH	772-774	a. How many K-12 teachers have FULL-TIME teaching positions at THIS school?	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	360	208
		Maximum Value	--	34.99443	16.83511
		Standard Deviation	--	27.56236	19.53301
PARTEACH	775-777	b. How many K-12 teachers have PART-TIME teaching positions at THIS school? Include itinerant teachers.	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	100	120
		Maximum Value	--	3.256439	4.175954
		Standard Deviation	--	3.997298	6.969521
TOTTEACH	778-780	c. What is the total number of K-12 teachers at this school?	--	1	1
		Minimum Value	--	360	222
		Maximum Value	--	38.25086	21.01107
		Standard Deviation	--	28.06018	22.45862

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
AMINDTCH	781-782	How many K-12 teachers in this school are - (including both full- and part-time teachers) a. American Indian or Alaskan Native? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 35 0.227227 1.360971	0 10 0.031298 0.271768
ASIAN TCH	783-785	b. Asian or Pacific Islander? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 129 0.573643 4.366179	0 111 0.340458 2.734833
HISPNTCH	786-788	c. Hispanic, regardless of race? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 133 0.974022 3.898508	0 47 0.50458 1.817036
BLACKTCH	789-791	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 112 3.439179 8.492355	0 163 0.747328 4.131419
WHITETCH	792-794	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 348 32.87011 25.29189	0 203 19.28015 20.9253

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-39
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
ABSNTCH	795-796	How many K-12 teachers were absent the most recent school day? Include both full- and part-time teachers.				
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	40	15	
		Mean	--	1.80087	0.542366	
		Standard Deviation	--	2.372868	1.058123	
AFTERBAC	797-799	How many K-12 teachers have a degree beyond the bachelor's degree? Include both full- and part-time teachers.				
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	249	208	
		Mean	--	18.96912	8.501908	
		Standard Deviation	--	20.46659	14.34912	
LESS3EXP	800-802	How many K-12 teachers have taught for each of the following periods of time? Include years of teaching at this school and at any other elementary or secondary school - either public or private, part-time or full-time. Include this school year.				
		a. Less than 3 years				
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	75	139	
		Mean	--	4.181849	3.169084	
		Standard Deviation	--	4.719666	5.323663	
LESS10EX	803-805	b. 3-9 years				
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	144	144	
		Mean	--	9.345412	7.278244	
		Standard Deviation	--	8.843772	8.595046	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
LESS21EX	806-808	c. 10-20 years	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	166	118
		Maximum Value	--	15,70632	7,400382
		Mean	--	13,19598	10,20214
MOREXP21	809-811	d. More than 20 years	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	165	69
		Maximum Value	--	9,021742	3,054198
		Mean	--	11,36886	5,706527
NEWTEACH	812-814	a. How many K-12 teachers are NEW to this school this year? Include teachers who taught in this school in previous years but were not here last year.	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	117	50
		Maximum Value	--	3,945702	2,898855
		Mean	--	4,414246	3,312201
ELEMNEW	815-816	b. Of those K-12 teachers who are new to this school, how many have their main teaching assignment in each of the following fields?	--	0	0
		(1) General elementary	--	40	15
		Minimum Value	--	1,260054	1,386364
		Maximum Value	--	2,243745	1,655951

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
SPCLNEW	817-818	(2) Special education	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	42	15
		Maximum Value	--	0.70063	0.216856
		Mean	--	1.290719	0.926652
ENGLNEW	819-820	(3) English	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	30	7
		Maximum Value	--	0.445715	0.339489
		Mean	--	1.004923	0.718434
MATHNEW	821-822	(4) Mathematics	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	17	5
		Maximum Value	--	0.373763	0.291193
		Mean	--	0.829745	0.595227
PHYSNEW	823-823	(5) Physical sciences	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	6	3
		Maximum Value	--	0.18322	0.16572
		Mean	--	0.494213	0.435296
BIOSNEW	824-825	(6) Biology or life sciences	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	12	4
		Maximum Value	--	0.182577	0.165246
		Mean	--	0.513948	0.464428

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
ESOLNEW	826-827	(7) English as a second language (ESL)	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	17	7
		Maximum Value	--	0.066812	0.034091
		Mean	--	0.405763	0.249628
Standard Deviation	--				
BLNGNEW	828-828	(8) Bilingual education	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	7	5
		Maximum Value	--	0.035976	0.011364
		Mean	--	0.284511	0.173747
Standard Deviation	--				
LANGNEW	829-830	(9) Foreign language	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	11	5
		Maximum Value	--	0.18322	0.258049
		Mean	--	0.516837	0.622628
Standard Deviation	--				
TECHNEW	831-832	(10) Vocational or technical education	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	26	3
		Maximum Value	--	0.262752	0.044981
		Mean	--	0.793969	0.250747
Standard Deviation	--				
OTHERNEW	833-834	(11) Other	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	28	50
		Maximum Value	--	0.87447	0.705492
		Mean	--	1.486786	1.729289
Standard Deviation	--				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-43
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
LFTTOTAL	835-836	a. How many K-12 teachers LEFT this school between October 1 of last year and October 1 of this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 82 2.980934 3.793742	0 33 2.375573 2.860805	
LFTTEACH	837-838	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? Include teachers who have retired and those who died. Minimum Value - skip to FTHEADS Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 22 1.359389 1.751627	0 11 1.38601 1.49007	
LFTUNK	839-839	b. Of those K-12 teachers who LEFT this school, how many are no longer teaching in an elementary or secondary school? 1 = Don't know - skip to FTHEADS	--	692	400	
LFTGENL	840-841	c. Of those K-12 teachers who left TEACHING, how many had their main assignment in each of the following fields? (1) General elementary Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 22 0.530841 0.969014	0 9 0.784404 0.98582	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
LFTSPECL	842-842	(2) Special education	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	7	4
		Maximum Value	--	0.217757	0.078899
		Mean	--	0.524477	0.365167
Standard Deviation	--				
LFTENGL	843-844	(3) English	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	10	5
		Maximum Value	--	0.258178	0.194495
		Mean	--	0.587657	0.493081
Standard Deviation	--				
LFTMATH	845-845	(4) Mathematics	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	4	3
		Maximum Value	--	0.185748	0.16422
		Mean	--	0.467532	0.444954
Standard Deviation	--				
LFTPHYS	846-846	(5) Physical sciences	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	8	2
		Maximum Value	--	0.091822	0.084404
		Mean	--	0.344188	0.294166
Standard Deviation	--				
LFTBIO	847-847	(6) Biology or life sciences	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	4	3
		Maximum Value	--	0.092991	0.098165
		Mean	--	0.323205	0.324251
Standard Deviation	--				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
LFTESOL	848-848	(7) English as a second language (ESL)	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	2	1	
		Maximum Value	--	0.011916	0.00367	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.114799	0.060495	
LFTBILNG	849-849	(8) Bilingual education	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	4	1	
		Maximum Value	--	0.007009	0.00367	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.10787	0.060495	
LFTLANG	850-850	(9) Foreign language	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	3	6	
		Maximum Value	--	0.086449	0.138532	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.317008	0.44338	
LFTVOTEC	851-852	(10) Vocational or technical education	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	10	2	
		Maximum Value	--	0.207243	0.031193	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.56318	0.203142	
LFTOTHER	853-854	(11) Other	--	0	0	
		Minimum Value	--	13	5	
		Maximum Value	--	0.492523	0.380734	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.860681	0.685006	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?						
FTHEADS	855-855	a. Principal(s)				
		00 = No full-time principal	--	855	392	
		01 = 1 Full-time	--	7929	2035	
		02 = 2 Full-time	--	146	125	
		03 = 3 Full-time	--	25	38	
		04 = 4 Full-time	--	6	23	
		05 = 5 Full-time	--	4	4	
		06 = 6 Full-time	--	2	1	
		07 = 7 Full-time	--	2	2	
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	7	7	
		Mean	--	0.932768	0.966031	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.380803	0.62833	
PTHEADS	856-856	a. Principal(s)				
		00 = No full-time principals	--	8344	2245	
		01 = 1 Part-time	--	583	342	
		02 = 2 Part-time	--	27	19	
		03 = 3 Part-time	--	11	10	
		04 = 4 Part-time	--	3	2	
		05 = 5 Part-time	--	0	1	
		06 = 6 Part-time	--	1	0	
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	6	8	
		Mean	--	0.076709	0.164504	
		Standard Deviation	--	0.30261	0.461623	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
FTASSIST	857-858	b. Assistant principal(s) 00 = No full-time assistant principals 01 = 1 Full-time 02 = 2 Full-time 03 = 3 Full-time 04 = 4 Full-time 05 = 5 Full-time 06 = 6 Full-time 07 = 7 Full-time 08 = 8 Full-time 09 = 9 Full-time 10 = 10 Full-time 11 = 11 Full-time 12 = 12 Full-time 13 = 13 Full-time 18 = 18 Full-time 24 = 24 Full-time	--	4900	1810	
		Minimum Value	--	0	0	
		Maximum Value	--	13	24	
		Mean	--	0.776787	0.461832	
		Standard Deviation	--	1.141775	0.994291	

How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
PTASSIST	859-860	b. Assistant principal(s)	--	8349	2222
		00 = No part-time assistant principals	--	574	327
		01 = 1 Part-time	--	34	52
		02 = 2 Part-time	--	5	16
		03 = 3 Part-time	--	3	2
		04 = 4 Part-time	--	0	1
		05 = 5 Part-time	--	2	0
		06 = 6 Part-time	--	2	0
		12 = 12 Part-time	--	2	0
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	12	5
		Mean	--	0.078604	0.187786
		Standard Deviation	--	0.351431	0.495728

How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?

FTGUIDES

861-862

c. Guidance counselors

00 = No full-time guidance counselors	--	3572	2030
01 = 1 Full-time	--	2716	339
02 = 2 Full-time	--	1215	132
03 = 3 Full-time	--	600	55
04 = 4 Full-time	--	373	31
05 = 5 Full-time	--	207	13
06 = 6 Full-time	--	136	8
07 = 7 Full-time	--	72	5
08 = 8 Full-time	--	36	3
09 = 9 Full-time	--	11	1
10 = 10 Full-time	--	12	1
11 = 11 Full-time	--	9	0
12 = 12 Full-time	--	2	0
13 = 13 Full-time	--	0	1
14 = 14 Full-time	--	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
15 = 15 Full-time			--	2	1	
17 = 17 Full-time			--	1	0	
18 = 18 Full-time			--	1	0	
19 = 19 Full-time			--	2	0	
25 = 25 Full-time			--	1	0	
Minimum Value			--	0	0	
Maximum Value			--	25	15	
Mean			--	1.289441	0.424046	
Standard Deviation			--	1.702985	1.072387	
c. Guidance counselors						
00 = No part-time guidance counselors	863-864		--	6729	2103	
01 = 1 Part-time			--	2053	400	
02 = 2 Part-time			--	144	74	
03 = 3 Part-time			--	23	20	
04 = 4 Part-time			--	6	5	
05 = 5 Part-time			--	4	10	
06 = 6 Part-time			--	3	3	
07 = 7 Part-time			--	1	3	
08 = 8 Part-time			--	2	0	
09 = 9 Part-time			--	0	1	
10 = 10 Part-time			--	1	0	
12 = 12 Part-time			--	0	1	
13 = 13 Part-time			--	1	0	
15 = 15 Part-time			--	1	0	
20 = 20 Part-time			--	1	0	
Minimum Value			--	0	0	
Maximum Value			--	20	12	
Mean			--	0.284647	0.281679	
Standard Deviation			--	0.623318	0.751255	

PTGUIDES

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?					
FTVTOUN	865-866	d. Vocational counselors	--	8192	2532
		00 = No full-time vocational counselors	--	630	69
		01 = 1 Full-time	--	97	6
		02 = 2 Full-time	--	31	5
		03 = 3 Full-time	--	10	3
		04 = 4 Full-time	--	4	1
		05 = 5 Full-time	--	1	1
		06 = 6 Full-time	--	1	2
		07 = 7 Full-time	--	1	0
		08 = 8 Full-time	--	1	0
		10 = 10 Full-time	--	1	0
		11 = 11 Full-time	--	1	0
		15 = 15 Full-time	--	0	1
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	11	15
		Mean	--	0.113614	0.056489
		Standard Deviation	--	0.449406	0.463085
PTVTOUN	867-867	d. Vocational counselors	--	8633	2521
		00 = No part-time vocational counselors	--	304	91
		01 = 1 Part-time	--	19	5
		02 = 2 Part-time	--	4	2
		03 = 3 Part-time	--	7	1
		04 = 4 Part-time	--	2	0
		05 = 5 Part-time	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	0	4
		Maximum Value	--	5	0.043706
		Mean	--	0.043706	0.23145
		Standard Deviation	--	0.250082	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-51
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?					
FTLIBRNS	868-869	e. Librarians and other professional media staff			
		00 = No full-time librarians	--	2904	1699
		01 = 1 Full-time	--	5137	701
		02 = 2 Full-time	--	815	149
		03 = 3 Full-time	--	86	41
		04 = 4 Full-time	--	14	15
		05 = 5 Full-time	--	10	7
		06 = 6 Full-time	--	1	2
		07 = 7 Full-time	--	1	2
		08 = 8 Full-time	--	1	0
		09 = 9 Full-time	--	0	2
		10 = 10 Full-time	--	0	2
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	8	10
		Mean	--	0.797413	0.488931
		Standard Deviation	--	0.675401	0.870956
PTLIBRNS	870-871	e. Librarians and other professional media staff			
		00 = No part-time librarians	--	7397	2125
		01 = 1 Part-time	--	1481	419
		02 = 2 Part-time	--	77	63
		03 = 3 Part-time	--	9	8
		04 = 4 Part-time	--	0	3
		05 = 5 Part-time	--	4	1
		08 = 8 Part-time	--	1	0
		10 = 10 Part-time	--	0	1
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	8	10
		Mean	--	0.188427	0.227481
		Standard Deviation	--	0.437376	0.54588



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-52
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
FTPROSTF	872-873	How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?			
		f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	62	71
		Maximum Value	--	0.919612	1.49313
PTPROSTF	874-875	Mean	--	2.276863	4.205711
		Standard Deviation	--		
		f. Other professional staff such as curriculum specialists, administrative and business staff, social workers, and health professionals	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	60	49
FTAIDES	876-878	Maximum Value	--	0.698963	0.407634
		Mean	--	1.6601	1.450026
		Standard Deviation	--		
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?			
PTAIDES	879-880	g. Full-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	225	165
		Maximum Value	--	4.121195	1.379389
		Mean	--	7.003864	5.11662
PTAIDES	879-880	Standard Deviation	--		
		g. Part-time classroom teacher aides (paraprofessionals who assist classroom teachers)	--	0	0
		Minimum Value	--	72	21
		Maximum Value	--	0.924295	0.748473
PTAIDES	879-880	Mean	--	3.015452	1.931753
		Standard Deviation	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?			
FTMEDIA	881-882	h. Full-time library or media center aides			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	18	16
		Mean	--	0.509867	0.151145
		Standard Deviation	--	0.805685	0.671843
PTMEDIA	883-884	h. Part-time library or media center aides			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	27	14
		Mean	--	0.19835	0.232824
		Standard Deviation	--	0.567886	0.860658
		How many employees hold full- or part-time positions in this school in each of the following categories?			
FTALLOTH	885-887	i. Full-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	265	243
		Mean	--	11.26313	5.719084
		Standard Deviation	--	12.95925	13.98711
PTALLOTH	888-889	i. Part-time all other noninstructional staff (include maintenance, food service, and clerical staff)			
		Minimum Value	--	0	0
		Maximum Value	--	64	60
		Mean	--	1.871892	1.336641
		Standard Deviation	--	3.799734	2.905215

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
VOLNTSVC	890-890	a. Do any UNPAID VOLUNTEERS provide services for this school? Do not include students from this school as unpaid volunteers. 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	5131 3838	1905 715
VOLNTNUM	891-893	b. How many unpaid volunteers provide services at this school on a CONTINUING OR SCHEDULED BASIS, this school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	--	0 480 16.54103 33.45195	0 400 12.83727 28.72314
VACNCY	894-894	a. Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed? 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	7305 1664	1840 780
UNFILLED	895-895	b. Did this school have any teaching vacancies this school year that could not be filled with a teacher qualified in the course or grade level to be taught? Blank = No vacancies 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	1664 1185 6120	780 247 1593
CANCEL	896-896	c. Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancy(ies)? 1 = Cancelled planned course offerings	--	85	24
EXPANDSZ	897-897	1 = Expanded some class sizes	--	140	36

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-55
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
ADDSCTN	898-898	1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads	--	109	53
REASSIGN	899-899	1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes	--	300	67
SUBTEACH	900-900	1 = Used long-term and/or short-term substitutes	--	520	90
PRTEACH	901-901	1 = Used part-time or itinerant teachers	--	101	43
LESSQUAL	902-902	1 = Hired a less qualified teacher	--	354	53
d. How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields?					
GENLVAC	903-903	(1) General elementary			
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	3867	632
		1 = Easy	--	2896	817
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	456	322
		3 = Very difficult	--	76	59
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	10	10
SPECLVAC	904-904	(2) Special education			
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	3632	1583
		1 = Easy	--	1378	98
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	1275	100
		3 = Very difficult	--	869	52
		4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	151	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-56
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
ENGLVAC	905-905	(3) English	--		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	4921	1255
		1 = Easy	--	1804	407
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	479	148
		3 = Very difficult	--	92	29
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	9	1		
MATHVAC	906-906	(4) Mathematics	--		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	5062	1261
		1 = Easy	--	1304	280
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	664	200
		3 = Very difficult	--	262	95
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	13	4		
PHYSVAC	907-907	(5) Physical sciences	--		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	5757	1346
		1 = Easy	--	800	206
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	499	166
		3 = Very difficult	--	235	118
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	14	4		
BIOSVAC	908-908	(6) Biology or life sciences	--		
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	5861	1400
		1 = Easy	--	828	195
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	438	151
		3 = Very difficult	--	163	90
4 = Could not fill the vacancy	--	15	4		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
ESOLVAC	909-909	(7) English as a second language (ESL) or bilingual education	--	6572	1725
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	281	70
		1 = Easy	--	216	32
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	205	12
		3 = Very difficult	--	31	1
FORGNVAC	910-910	(8) Foreign language	--	5920	1353
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	602	214
		1 = Easy	--	428	173
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	320	89
		3 = Very difficult	--	35	11
VOTECVAC	911-911	(9) Vocational education	--	5834	1755
		0 = No vacancy in that field	--	742	45
		1 = Easy	--	457	29
		2 = Somewhat difficult	--	251	9
		3 = Very difficult	--	21	2
EVALTCH	912-912	Is there a formal teacher evaluation program in use in this school?	--	8851	2104
		1 = Yes	--	118	516
MENTOR	913-913	Is there a formal program to help beginning teachers (such as a master or mentor teacher program) in use in this school? Do not include supervision of student teachers.	--	5844	909
		1 = Yes	--	3125	1711
		2 = No	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-58
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
SCHOOL DISTRICT VARIABLES					
EXISTS	914-914	Noninterview reason. 1 = School district no longer exists 2 = School district merged with another 3 = Refused 4 = Unable to contact 5 = Out-of-scope	0 0 9 0 0	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
FOLLOWUP	915-915	Interview method. 1 = Telephone Blank = Mailed	1124 3760	-- --	-- --
EMPLYTCH	916-916	Does this school district employ elementary and/or secondary teachers? 1 = Yes 2 = No	4884 0	-- --	-- --
NOWUG	917-921	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 70879 110.0942 1250.73	-- -- -- --	-- -- -- --
LASTUG	922-926	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Ungraded) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 71017 109.5225 1242.937	-- -- -- --	-- -- -- --



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NOWPK	927-931	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Prekindergarten)		--	--	
		Minimum Value	0			
		Maximum Value	12088			
		Mean	50.69574			
		Standard Deviation	321.8431			
LASTPK	932-936	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Prekindergarten)		--	--	
		Minimum Value	0			
		Maximum Value	12468			
		Mean	47.13247			
		Standard Deviation	324.4877			
NOWKG	937-941	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Kindergarten)		--	--	
		Minimum Value	0			
		Maximum Value	64554			
		Mean	438.0158			
		Standard Deviation	1625.956			
LASTKG	942-946	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Kindergarten)		--	--	
		Minimum Value	0			
		Maximum Value	61985			
		Mean	428.0268			
		Standard Deviation	1563.82			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-60
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NOW1_6	947-952	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 1-6)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	419963	--	--	--
		Mean	2656.246	--	--	--
		Standard Deviation	9760.548	--	--	--
LAST1_6	953-958	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 1-6)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	413963	--	--	--
		Mean	2596.433	--	--	--
		Standard Deviation	9517.012	--	--	--
NOW7_12	959-964	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Grades 7-12)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	376527	--	--	--
		Mean	2390.405	--	--	--
		Standard Deviation	8554.892	--	--	--
LAST7_12	965-970	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Grades 7-12)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	371007	--	--	--
		Mean	2363.049	--	--	--
		Standard Deviation	8399.98	--	--	--



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NOWPS	971-975	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Postsecondary)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	57217	--	--	--
		Mean	69,09439	--	--	--
Standard Deviation	1204.78	--	--	--	--	
LASTPS	976-980	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Postsecondary)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	86683	--	--	--
		Mean	74,97768	--	--	--
Standard Deviation	1521.69	--	--	--	--	
NOWTOT	981-986	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of THIS school year? (Total)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	95514	--	--	--
		Mean	5714.551	--	--	--
Standard Deviation	21499.07	--	--	--	--	
LASTTOT	987-992	What was the enrollment (in head counts) in this district on or about October 1 of LAST school year? (Total)				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	--
		Maximum Value	938645	--	--	--
		Mean	5619.141	--	--	--
Standard Deviation	21189.66	--	--	--	--	



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-62
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
OTHRDIST	993-993	THIS school year, do any students in this district attend school in another district for part of the day?	1939	--	--
		1 = Yes	2945	--	--
		2 = No			
OTHRUG	994-998	How many students in ungraded attend school in another district for part of the day? (Ungraded)	0	--	--
		Minimum Value	15227	--	--
		Maximum Value	16.30531	--	--
		Mean	355.0862	--	--
		Standard Deviation			
OTHRKG	999-1002	How many students in kindergarten attend school in another district for part of the day? (Kindergarten)	0	--	--
		Minimum Value	4700	--	--
		Maximum Value	3.607014	--	--
		Mean	106.9224	--	--
		Standard Deviation			
OTHR1_6	1003-1007	How many students in grades 1 through 6 attend school in another district for part of the day?	0	--	--
		Minimum Value	28782	--	--
		Maximum Value	24.59515	--	--
		Mean	658.4374	--	--
		Standard Deviation			
OTHR7_12	1008-1012	How many students in grades 7 through 12 attend school in another district for part of the day?	0	--	--
		Minimum Value	22752	--	--
		Maximum Value	78.02166	--	--
		Mean	649.3774	--	--
		Standard Deviation			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Unweighted Frequencies

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	School Public	School Private
PRIVATE SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT VARIABLES					
TUGNOW	1013-1016	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	6505	--	174
		Mean	14.82549	--	0.933282
		Standard Deviation	123.6181	--	5.495325
TUGLAST	1017-1020	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at ungraded levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	6732	--	198
		Mean	14.48812	--	1.192634
		Standard Deviation	124.8091	--	6.860094
TPKNOW	1021-1023	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	492	--	36
		Mean	2.356593	--	1.067023
		Standard Deviation	14.71594	--	2.471997
TPKLAST	1024-1026	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at prekindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	494	--	35
		Mean	2.123915	--	1.066832
		Standard Deviation	14.20067	--	2.449097

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-64
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
TKGNOW	1027-1032	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of THIS school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	2559.7	--	28.5
		Mean	16.01661	--	1.124466
		Standard Deviation	63.8841	--	1.582903
TKGLAST	1033-1038	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at kindergarten level on or about October 1 of LAST school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	2410.6	--	25.1
		Mean	15.80289	--	1.114046
		Standard Deviation	64.63313	--	1.529619
T1_6NOW	1039-1043	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	20425	--	103
		Mean	142.5193	--	6.143893
		Standard Deviation	513.8229	--	7.725555
T1_6LAST	1044-1048	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 1 through 6 on or about October 1 LAST school year?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	21266	--	103
		Mean	140.0359	--	6.013168
		Standard Deviation	521.2338	--	7.435448

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
T7_12NOW	1049-1053	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of THIS school year?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	2282	--	208	
		Mean	143.1977	--	9.64855	
		Standard Deviation	458.3261	--	16.5187	
T7_12LST	1054-1058	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at grades 7 through 12 on or about October 1 of LAST school year?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	21176	--	208	
		Mean	141.1637	--	9.563053	
		Standard Deviation	445.8396	--	16.38933	
TPSNOW	1059-1064	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of THIS school year?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	2746.8	--	20	
		Mean	1.985319	--	0.040878	
		Standard Deviation	43.05538	--	0.585178	
TPSLAST	1065-1070	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district at postsecondary levels on or about October 1 of LAST school year?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	4161.4	--	20	
		Mean	2.390889	--	0.176336	
		Standard Deviation	62.39703	--	1.076369	

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
TTOTNOW	1071-1075	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of THIS school year?				
		Minimum Value	1	--	1	
		Maximum Value	50540	--	220	
		Mean	320.901	--	18.95809	
		Standard Deviation	1119.315	--	20.58013	
TTOTLAST	1076-1080	How many FTE teachers were employed by this district in total on or about October 1 of LAST school year?				
		Minimum Value	1	--	0.5	
		Maximum Value	50476	--	208	
		Mean	316.0054	--	19.15992	
		Standard Deviation	1124.678	--	20.70008	
TTOTK_12	1081-1085	Record the total number of FTE teachers who teach grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels, i.e., this year's total FTE teachers minus prekindergarten and postsecondary.				
		Minimum Value	0.9	--	0.4	
		Maximum Value	50231	--	214.2	
		Mean	315.8276	--	17.76485	
		Standard Deviation	1092.756	--	20.09913	
CERTIFY	1086-1090	Of the total FTE teachers cited in item TTOTK_12, how many hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	50231	--	214	
		Mean	310.5169	--	13.29275	
		Standard Deviation	1073.428	--	17.20148	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
VACANCY	1091-1093	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	649	--	7	
		Mean	1.970516	--	0.102252	
		Standard Deviation	18.54016	--	0.492966	
ABOLISHED	1094-1095	How many FTE teaching position for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	53	--	8	
		Mean	0.088473	--	0.031298	
		Standard Deviation	1.275065	--	0.273714	
APPROVED	1096-1100	How many FTE teaching positions for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?				
		Minimum Value	0.9	--	0.4	
		Maximum Value	50231	--	214.2	
		Mean	317.8866	--	17.8984	
		Standard Deviation	1100.336	--	20.14266	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
NEWHIRES	1101-1104	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	1863	--	50	
		Mean	26.80295	--	2.370534	
		Standard Deviation	74.77301	--	2.94687	
NEWCERTS	1105-1110	How many of these newly hired FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	1612.6	--	20	
		Mean	24.94791	--	2.022132	
		Standard Deviation	66.16101	--	2.341066	
LAIDOFF	1111-1113	At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers for grades K-12 and comparable ungraded levels were laid off?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	0	
		Maximum Value	317	--	12	
		Mean	1.483251	--	0.175344	
		Standard Deviation	9.319641	--	0.745235	
LIBK_6	1114-1118	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades K-6?				
		Minimum Value	0	--	--	
		Maximum Value	905.3	--	--	
		Mean	4.15819	--	--	
		Standard Deviation	17.65835	--	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-69
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			District	School Public Private
LIB7_12	1119-1123	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarians/media specialists were employed in this district for - Grades 7-12?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	492.8	--
		Mean	3.36636	--
		Standard Deviation	11.07264	--
TOTLIBRY	1124-1128	Total FTE librarians/media specialists for grades K-12		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	909.3	--
		Mean	7.52455	--
		Standard Deviation	25.19581	--
VACNTLIB	1129-1130	As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE librarian/ media specialist positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	48	--
		Mean	0.08794	--
		Standard Deviation	1.078523	--
ABOLSHLB	1131-1132	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	30	--
		Mean	0.021151	--
		Standard Deviation	0.471434	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-70
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
APPRVLJB	1133-1137	How many FTE librarian/media specialist positions were approved for this school year, whether filled or not?			
		Minimum Value	0	--	0
		Maximum Value	909.3	--	10
		Mean	7.63364	--	0.669198
		Standard Deviation	25.68625	--	0.936402
		Which of these benefits are available to TEACHERS in this district?			
MEDICAL	1138-1138	GENERAL MEDICAL INSURANCE			
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part of all of premium	4596	--	2079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	239	--	129
DENTAL	1139-1139	DENTAL INSURANCE			
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium	3050	--	1079
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	820	--	319
LIFE	1140-1140	GROUP LIFE INSURANCE			
		1 = District (or other organization) pays part or all of premium	3245	--	1318
		2 = Teachers pay all of premium	878	--	249
PENSION	1141-1141	1 = PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	3145	--	1568
HOUSING	1142-1142	INCOME-IN-KIND			
		1 = Housing	85	--	383
MEALS	1143-1143	1 = Meals (including free or reduced-price lunch)	218	--	501
TRANSPT	1144-1144	1 = Transportation (including mileage reimbursement for itinerant teachers)	2262	--	204

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
SCHOLAR	1145-1145	1 = Tuition scholarships for children to attend this school	--	--	1340
TUITION	1146-1146	1 = REIMBURSEMENT FOR TEACHERS' TUITION AND COURSE FEES	1936	--	1256
NONE	1147-1147	1 = None of the above	20	--	184
LNGTHYR	1148-1149	How many months is the normal contract year for a teacher? 08 = Eight 09 = Nine 10 = Ten 11 = Eleven 12 = Twelve	0 2450 2150 11 273	-- -- -- -- --	12 799 1587 52 170
SALSCHED	1150-1150	Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this district? 1 = Yes 2 = No	4790 94	-- --	1852 768
MINBACH	1151-1155	According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for - a. A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	11475 35397 20147.72 2947.065	-- -- -- --	0 40000 16052.94 3859.56



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
MINMASTR	1156-1160	b. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?			
		Minimum Value	12359	--	0
		Maximum Value	49629	--	43000
		Mean	22069.29	--	17471.98
		Standard Deviation	3418.724	--	4297.91
MAXMASTR	1161-1165	c. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?			
		Minimum Value	16000	--	3000
		Maximum Value	75769	--	75000
		Mean	33758.73	--	24941.17
		Standard Deviation	7180.689	--	7309.821
HIGHSAL	1166-1170	d. A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?			
		Minimum Value	16000	--	3460
		Maximum Value	75769	--	89000
		Mean	37165.74	--	27373.12
		Standard Deviation	8395.605	--	8536.67
MINSALRY	1171-1175	What is the minimum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)			
		Minimum Value	12000	--	0
		Maximum Value	28000	--	35000
		Mean	18549.45	--	14339.19
		Standard Deviation	3359.763	--	5416.527

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
MAXSALRY	1176-1180	What is the maximum teacher salary in this district? (No salary schedule)				
		Minimum Value	14500	--	3850	
		Maximum Value	67585	--	60000	
		Mean	28422.35	--	23788.44	
		Standard Deviation	11432.15	--	11130.66	
UNPAID	1181-1181	0 = All teaching positions are unpaid	--	--	26	
SERVICE	1182-1182	1 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis	--	--	24	
MERITPAY	1183-1183	In this school year, does this district have a "merit pay" plan or teachers?				
		1 = Yes	548	--	366	
		2 = No	4336	--	2228	
MERITCS	1184-1184	How is this performance-based compensation given?				
		1 = Cash bonus	357	--	70	
MERITSTP	1185-1185	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	97	--	126	
MERITINC	1186-1186	1 = Other salary increase	119	--	204	
INCENTIV	1187-1187	Does this school district use any of the pay incentives listed above to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations?				
		1 = Yes	251	--	--	
		2 = No	4633	--	--	
INCNTCSH	1188-1188	Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to less desirable locations?				
		1 = Cash bonus	65	--	--	
INCNTSTP	1189-1189	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	121	--	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-74
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
INCNTINC	1190-1190	1 = Other salary increase	86	--	--
SHORTAGE	1191-1191	Does this district use any of the pay incentives listed above to attract teachers to fields specified by this district as fields of shortage? 1 = Yes 2 = No	449 4435	-- --	399 2195
SHORTCASH	1192-1192	Which of these pay incentives are offered to attract teachers to fields of shortage? 1 = Cash bonus	91	--	71
SHORTSTP	1193-1193	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	207	--	235
SHORTINC	1194-1194	1 = Other salary increase	174	--	189
SHRTSPEC	1195-1195	In which fields are incentives offered? 1 = Special education	273	--	64
SHRTMATH	1196-1196	1 = Mathematics	120	--	160
SHRTCOMP	1197-1197	1 = Computer science	50	--	91
SHRTPHYS	1198-1198	1 = Physical sciences	105	--	127
SHRTBIO	1199-1199	1 = Biology/life sciences	88	--	124
SHRTESOL	1200-1200	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	93	--	35
SHRTLANG	1201-1201	1 = Foreign languages	54	--	82
SHRTVOC	1202-1202	1 = Vocational education	81	--	14



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
SHRTOTHR	1203-1203	1 = Other	141	--	205
RETRAINING	1204-1204	Is free retraining available in this school district, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages? 1 = Yes 2 = No	687 4197	-- --	440 2180
RESPECL	1205-1205	What are the fields for which this free training is provided? 1 = Special education	355	--	130
REMATH	1206-1206	1 = Mathematics	331	--	225
RECOMP	1207-1207	1 = Computer science	216	--	207
REPHYS	1208-1208	1 = Physical sciences	264	--	172
REBIO	1209-1209	1 = Biology/life sciences	251	--	162
RESOL	1210-1210	1 = English as a second language (ESL)/Bilingual education	210	--	83
RELANG	1211-1211	1 = Foreign languages	157	--	95
REVOTEC	1212-1212	1 = Vocational education	122	--	57
REOTHER	1213-1213	1 = Other	187	--	172
ADMINPGM	1214-1214	Does this district have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes 2 = No	873 4011	-- --	532 2088

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE H-76
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
PVTCERT	1215-1215	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school? (Private) a. Full standard certification by a private school organization or association 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	-- -- --	-- -- --	1137 834 649
FULLCERT	1216-1216	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this district? (District) a. Full standard state certification for field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	20 815 4049	-- -- --	500 1006 1114
EMERCERT	1217-1217	b. At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	856 483 3545	-- -- --	1071 742 807
TEACHED	1218-1218	c. Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	625 880 3379	-- -- --	799 802 1019
MAJORFLD	1219-1219	d. College major or minor in field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required	288 1341 3255	-- -- --	385 984 1251

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
DISTEST	1220-1220	e. Passage of a local DISTRICT test of basic skills or subject knowledge			
		1 = Not used	4629	--	2233
		2 = Used but not required	92	--	222
		3 = Required	163	--	165
STABASIC	1221-1221	f. Passage of a STATE test of basic skills			
		1 = Not used	2757	--	1971
		2 = Used but not required	157	--	319
		3 = Required	1970	--	330
STASUBJ	1222-1222	g. Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge			
		1 = Not used	3078	--	2084
		2 = Used but not required	212	--	291
		3 = Required	1594	--	245
NTEPASS	1223-1223	h. Passage of the National Teachers Examination			
		1 = Not used	2839	--	1943
		2 = Used but not required	356	--	398
		3 = Required	1689	--	279
RETIREMT	1224-1224	Are teachers in this district covered by a retirement plan?			
		1 = Yes	4850	--	1580
		2 = No	34	--	1040
INCREDIT	1225-1225	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)			
		Blank = No retirement plan	34	--	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	4504	--	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	181	--	--
		3 = No - skip to ENROLHS	165	--	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
INPURCH	1226-1226	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)	199	--	--
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	561	--	--
		1 = Yes	4124	--	--
OUTCREDT	1227-1227	Can teachers who move to a job in this district from a district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (District)	199	--	--
		Blank = No retirement plan or no credit received	1784	--	--
		1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT	1258	--	--
		2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT	1643	--	--
OUTPURCH	1228-1228	Do teachers have to purchase this credit? (District)	1842	--	--
		Blank = No retirement plan or cannot receive credit	2553	--	--
		1 = Yes	489	--	--
CREDITCH	1229-1229	Can teachers who transfer to this school from another school receive credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? (Private)	--	--	1040
		Blank = Not covered by a retirement plan	--	--	1107
		1 = Yes	--	--	473
SAMEORG	1230-1230	Under what circumstances can teachers receive this credit?	--	--	--
		1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization or body (i.e., from a school of the same church affiliation)	--	--	898
ROLLOVER	1231-1231	1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan	--	--	161

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
PURCHASE	1232-1232	1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan	--	--	36
OTHERCRD	1233-1233	1 = Other	--	--	91
ENROLHS	1234-1234	Does this district enroll students in any of grades 10-12?			
		1 = Yes	4401	--	--
		2 = No	483	--	--
YRSENGL	1235-1237	For high school graduation for students in the class of 1991, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas?			
		(1) English/language arts			
		0.0 = None	43	--	12
		0.3 = Years	2	--	0
		0.4 = Years	21	--	0
		1.0 = Years	1	--	0
		2.0 = Years	25	--	3
		2.5 = Years	6	--	2
		3.0 = Years	534	--	34
		3.5 = Years	96	--	9
		3.6 = Years	0	--	1
4.0 = Years	3673	--	927		
YRSMATH	1238-1240	(2) Mathematics			
		0.0 = None	47	--	10
		0.2 = Years	6	--	0
		0.3 = Years	10	--	0
		0.5 = Years	1	--	0
		0.7 = Years	0	--	1
		1.0 = Years	81	--	8
		1.5 = Years	22	--	2
		1.7 = Years	2	--	0
		2.0 = Years	2420	--	245
2.2 = Years	1	--	0		



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
		2.3 = Years	0	--	1	
		2.5 = Years	44	--	8	
		2.6 = Years	0	--	1	
		3.0 = Years	1574	--	532	
		3.5 = Years	5	--	5	
		4.0 = Years	188	--	175	
YRSCOMP	1241-1243	(3) Computer science				
		0.0 = None	3094	--	459	
		0.1 = Years	4	--	1	
		0.2 = Years	12	--	5	
		0.3 = Years	6	--	5	
		0.4 = Years	1	--	0	
		0.5 = Years	462	--	155	
		0.6 = Years	1	--	0	
		0.7 = Years	3	--	0	
		1.0 = Years	739	--	291	
		1.2 = Years	0	--	1	
		1.5 = Years	5	--	6	
		2.0 = Years	53	--	41	
		2.5 = Years	3	--	4	
		2.7 = Years	0	--	1	
		3.0 = Years	8	--	9	
		3.5 = Years	1	--	0	
		4.0 = Years	9	--	10	
YRSSOC	1244-1244	(4) Social sciences, social studies (e.g., history, geography, economics)				
		0.0 = None	50	--	12	
		0.2 = Years	2	--	0	
		0.3 = Years	8	--	0	
		0.4 = Years	9	--	0	
		0.5 = Years	2	--	0	
		1.0 = Years	30	--	7	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
1.5 = Years			64	--	6
2.0 = Years			880	--	148
2.1 = Years			1	--	0
2.2 = Years			1	--	1
2.3 = Years			1	--	1
2.5 = Years			271	--	38
2.8 = Years			1	--	0
3.0 = Years			2326	--	440
3.2 = Years			2	--	0
3.3 = Years			2	--	0
3.4 = Years			1	--	0
3.5 = Years			171	--	36
3.7 = Years			1	--	0
4.0 = Years			578	--	299

YRSSCI 1247-1249 (5) Physical and biological sciences

0.0 = None			72	--	20
0.1 = Years			1	--	0
0.2 = Years			8	--	0
0.3 = Years			7	--	0
0.6 = Years			1	--	0
1.0 = Years			342	--	34
1.2 = Years			1	--	0
1.5 = Years			27	--	3
1.8 = Years			1	--	0
2.0 = Years			2963	--	470
2.3 = Years			2	--	1
2.5 = Years			59	--	11
3.0 = Years			810	--	361
3.5 = Years			9	--	2
4.0 = Years			98	--	86

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies				
			District	School Public	School Private		
YRSLANG	1250-1252	(6) Foreign language 0.0 = None 0.1 = Years 0.2 = Years 0.5 = Years 1.0 = Years 1.5 = Years 2.0 = Years 2.4 = Years 2.5 = Years 3.0 = Years 3.4 = Years 4.0 = Years	3692 2 5 4 323 4 320 1 3 40 0 7	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	379 0 1 1 74 0 310 0 0 160 1 62		
YRS3_4	1253-1253	Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? 1 = 3-year program 2 = 4-year program				156 4245	20 968
AMINDIST	1254-1258	Excluding prekindergarten and postsecondary students, how many K-12 students in this district are - a. American Indian or Alaskan Native? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation b. Asian or Pacific Islander? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation				0 10623 59.9998 303.3326 0 123297 203.6503 2367.848	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
ASIADIST	1259-1264						-- -- -- --

Unweighted Frequencies

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			District	School
			Public	Private
HISPDIST	1265-1270	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	393009	--
		Mean	716.1347	--
		Standard Deviation	8245.043	--
BLKDIST	1271-1276	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	363057	--
		Mean	1094.533	--
		Standard Deviation	8021.221	--
WHTDIST	1277-1282	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	181897	--
		Mean	3545.488	--
		Standard Deviation	6882.52	--
TCHAMIND	1283-1285	Excluding teachers who teach ONLY prekindergarten or postsecondary students, how many teachers in this district are -		
		a. American Indian or Alaskan Native?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	451	--
		Mean	1.434889	--
		Standard Deviation	9.541595	--
TCHASIAN	1286-1289	b. Asian or Pacific Islander?		
		Minimum Value	0	--
		Maximum Value	7256	--
		Mean	4.308354	--
		Standard Deviation	111.2903	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
			District	School
			Public	Private
TCHISPNC	1290-1293	c. Hispanic, regardless of race?	--	--
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	6045	6045
		Mean	12.59705	12.59705
		Standard Deviation	131.5958	131.5958
TCHBLACK	1294-1298	d. Black (not of Hispanic origin)?	--	--
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	11566	11566
		Mean	40.21274	40.21274
		Standard Deviation	320.9632	320.9632
TCHWHITE	1299-1303	e. White (not of Hispanic origin)?	--	--
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	40690	40690
		Mean	287.5403	287.5403
		Standard Deviation	850.9911	850.9911
SRVHRS	1304-1305	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	--	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	20	10
		Mean	1.811791	0.999501
		Standard Deviation	1.970436	1.061983
SRVYMINS	1306-1307	Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?	--	0
		Minimum Value	0	0
		Maximum Value	59	59
		Mean	22.04736	24.49675
		Standard Deviation	16.51881	17.19583

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
BIA	1308-1308	Bureau of Indian Affairs (Public and Private) (Indicator flag for BIA school; on separate file) 0 = Not a BIA school	--	8969	2620
PMINENR	1309-1311	Percent Minority Enrollment (Public and Private) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	0 100 25.76909 29.77657	0 100 20.54605 26.66463
OVFLAG	1312-1212	Overlap - Nonoverlap Flag for District 0 = Not in 1987-88 1 = Interviewed in 1987-88	2918 1966	-- --	-- --
CCDIDLEA	1313-1319	Common Core of Data Identification Number - District			
CCDNAME	1320-1349	Name of District (CCD)			
STATABB	1350-1351	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address of School or District AK = Alaska AL = Alabama AR = Arkansas AZ = Arizona CA = California CO = Colorado CT = Connecticut DC = District of Columbia DE = Delaware FL = Florida GA = Georgia HI = Hawaii IA = Iowa	39 98 109 96 218 74 85 1 19 51 92 1 133	143 216 160 193 296 179 150 60 67 241 182 91 177	1 22 9 26 364 31 41 15 12 138 41 16 32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
ID = Idaho			72	156	12
IL = Illinois			162	240	152
IN = Indiana			125	189	42
KS = Kansas			112	157	16
KY = Kentucky			92	178	22
LA = Louisiana			58	201	39
MA = Massachusetts			121	159	82
MD = Maryland			20	142	79
ME = Maine			89	139	13
MI = Michigan			153	204	105
MN = Minnesota			116	193	75
MO = Missouri			141	203	65
MS = Mississippi			112	219	19
MT = Montana			131	159	8
NC = North Carolina			86	176	32
ND = North Dakota			98	193	6
NE = Nebraska			101	159	17
NH = New Hampshire			73	109	12
NJ = New Jersey			125	169	102
NM = New Mexico			52	137	15
NV = Nevada			17	113	5
NY = New York			163	243	226
OH = Ohio			150	196	106
OK = Oklahoma			182	262	9
OR = Oregon			95	166	14
PA = Pennsylvania			177	223	171
RI = Rhode Island			32	102	11
SC = South Carolina			65	175	25
SD = South Dakota			87	186	7
TN = Tennessee			92	190	40
TX = Texas			251	404	125
UT = Utah			33	174	5
VA = Virginia			82	180	40

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
CCDIDSCH	1352-1563	Common Core of Data Identification Number - School			
APIN	1364-1371	PIN-Permanent Identification Number assigned by QED to each institution. Last digit is check digit/Mod 11 System. Assigned for CCD-QED matched records only.			
		Public Schools			
		If 2 QED records matched to 1 CCD record, AQPINB field also used.			
		Private Schools			
		Adds from 1987 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-2 = 'AA'	--	--	93
		Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation. Add, right-justified, zero filled			
		Adds from 1989 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-4 = 'AA89'	--	--	87
		Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation. Add, right-justified, zero-filled			
		VT = Vermont	82	103	6
		WA = Washington	99	171	49
		WI = Wisconsin	125	159	114
		WV = West Virginia	54	162	5
		WY = Wyoming	43	123	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
		Adds from 1990 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-4 = 'AA90'	--	--	5
		Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation. Add, right-justified, zero-filled			
		Adds from 1987 Area Search (eligible) have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-2 = 'BB'	--	--	137
		Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Eligible Add, right-justified, zero filled			
		Adds from 1987 Area Search (unable to contact) have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-2 = 'CC'	--	--	3
		Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Unable to contact, right-justified, zero-filled			
		Adds from 1989 Area Search (eligibles) have PIN assigned as follows:			
		Chars 1-4 = 'BB89'	--	--	270
		Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Eligible Add, right-justified, zero-filled			
SOURCE	1372-1372	Source of School (Public)		8288	--
		1 = '86 QED, '87-'88 CCD, and '88-'89 CCD	--	529	--
		2 = '87-'88 CCD and '88-'89 CCD	--	152	--
		3 = '88-'89 CCD only	--		--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
SAMPLE DATA

PAGE H-89
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
PSOURCE	1373-1373	Source of School (Private)				
		1 = 1987 Area Search (1987/89 overlap - originally found in 1987 search)	--	--	140	
		2 = 1987 Affiliation Add	--	--	93	
		3 = 1986/1987 QED	--	--	2002	
		4 = 1989 QED	--	--	23	
		5 = 1989 Affiliation Add	--	--	87	
		6 = 1989 Area Search	--	--	270	
		7 = 1990 Affiliation Add	--	--	5	
SFLG88	1374-1374	1988 SASS Sample Flag Indicator (Public and Private)				
		0 = Not in '88 SASS sample	--	6161	0	
		1 = AQPINA in '88 SASS sample	--	2656	554	
		2 = AQPINB in '88 SASS sample	--	0	0	
		3 = Both AQPINA and AQPINB in '88 SASS sample	--	0	0	
STRATM	1375-1380	School Stratum Code (Public)				
		Char 1 1 = Native American Schools	--	231	--	
		2 = Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia Schools	--	340	--	
		3 = Other Schools	--	8398	--	
		Chars 2-3 Fips State Code (See AFIPST)				
		99 = Native American Schools not in Arizona (04), North Dakota (38), and Oklahoma (40)				
		Chars 4-5 00 = Native American and Other Schools				
		01 - N = Recode LEAs in Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia.				
		Char 6 Recoded grade				
		1 = Elementary	--	4243	--	
		2 = Secondary	--	3672	--	
		3 = Combined	--	1054	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

PAGE H-90
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
PSTRATM	1381-1385	1991 SASS School Stratum Code (Private)				
		List Frame:				
		Char 1 - '0'				
		Chars 2-3 - association membership, where				
		01 = Assoc. of Military Colleges and Schools of U.S.	--	--	--	20
		02 = Catholic	--	--	--	629
		03 = Friends	--	--	--	58
		04 = Episcopal	--	--	--	79
		05 = National Society for Hebrew Day Schools	--	--	--	65
		06 = Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	--	--	40
		07 = Other Jewish	--	--	--	58
		08 = Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	--	--	89
		09 = Evangelical Lutheran Church - Wisconsin Synod	--	--	--	92
		10 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	--	--	--	85
		11 = Other Lutheran	--	--	--	85
		12 = Seventh-Day Adventist	--	--	--	93
		13 = Christian Schools International	--	--	--	91
		14 = American Assoc. of Christian Schools	--	--	--	70
		15 = National Assoc. of Private Schools for Exceptional Children	--	--	--	88
		16 = Montessori	--	--	--	77
		17 = National Assoc. of Independent Schools	--	--	--	180
		18 = All Else	--	--	--	311
		Char 4 - grade level recode, where				
		1 = Elementary	--	--	--	1146
		2 = Secondary	--	--	--	371
		3 = Combined	--	--	--	693

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLE DATA

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
SMPSIZ	1386-1388	Char 5 - Census region Area Frame:	--	--	410
		Char 1 - '9'	--	--	
		Chars 2-4 - PSU	--	--	
		Char 5 - Grade level recode, where	--	--	
		1 = Elementary	--	--	
		2 = Secondary	--	--	
		3 = Combined	--	--	
		Sample Size for School Stratum (Public and Private)	--	--	
		Right-justified, zero-filled	--	--	
		Minimum Value	--	1	1
Maximum Value	--	179	184		
Mean	--	75.60341	45.34771		
Standard Deviation	--	26.82355	51.37863		
CERSCH	1389-1389	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private)	--	--	
		1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum	--	71	595
		2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval	--	0	0
		3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum	--	259	86
ORDSEL	1390-1392	Order of Selection (Public and Private)	--	--	
		Minimum Value	--	1	1
		Maximum Value	--	179	184
		Mean	--	38.9129	23.15687
Standard Deviation	--	26.79542	32.27765		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_OPERAT	1393-1393	Imputation flag for OPERATE	--	8969	2620
		0 = Original data	--	0	0
F_PHONEI	1394-1394	Imputation flag for PHONEINT	4884	8969	2620
		0 = Original data	0	0	0
F_SCREEN	1395-1395	Imputation flag for SCREENB	--	8969	2620
		0 = Original data	--	0	0
F_FAMLYR	1396-1396	Imputation flag for FAMLYRES	--	--	2620
		0 = Original data	--	--	0
F_THISYE	1397-1397	Imputation flag for THISYEAR	--	8964	--
		0 = Original data	--	5	--
F_LASTYE	1398-1398	Imputation flag for LASTYEAR	--	8385	2525
		0 = Original data	--	584	95
F_SCHLEV	1399-1399	Imputation flag for SCHLEVEL	--	8966	2300
		0 = Original data	--	3	320
F_PGMTYP	1400-1400	Imputation flag for PGMATYPE	--	8937	2608
		0 = Original data	--	32	12

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_COEDSC	1401-1401	Imputation flag for COEDSCHL			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	3
F_PCTMAL	1402-1402	Imputation flag for PCTMALE			
		0 = Original data	--	8489	2502
		1 = Imputed data	--	480	118
F_BOARDN	1403-1403	Imputation flag for BOARDNUM			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	3
F_ALLBOA	1404-1404	Imputation flag for ALLBOARD			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2617
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	3
F_AFFILP	1405-1405	Imputation flag for AFFILPUR			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2606
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	14
F_RELIGD	1406-1406	Imputation flag for RELIGDEN			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2507
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	113
F_AFFILI	1407-1407	Imputation flag for AFFILIAT			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2586
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	34
F_CATHTY	1408-1408	Imputation flag for CATHTYPE			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2579
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	41



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_ACE	1409-1409	Imputation flag for ACE	--	--	2557
		0 = Original data	--	--	63
F_ASN	1410-1410	Imputation flag for ASN	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_NCACS	1411-1411	Imputation flag for NCACS	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_AACS	1412-1412	Imputation flag for AACS	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_AMONTS	1413-1413	Imputation flag for AMONTSRI	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_OTHMTS	1414-1414	Imputation flag for OTHMTSRI	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_ACSI	1415-1415	Imputation flag for ACSI	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_MLTRYs	1416-1416	Imputation flag for MLTRYsCH	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_BILNGS	1417-1417	Imputation flag for BILNGSCH	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_CBE	1418-1418	Imputation flag for CBE	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_OTHBIL	1419-1419	Imputation flag for OTHBILNG	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_CSI	1420-1420	Imputation flag for CSI	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_CEC	1421-1421	Imputation flag for CEC	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_NAPEC	1422-1422	Imputation flag for NAPEC	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_OTHXPC	1423-1423	Imputation flag for OTHXPCHL	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	
F_ECEA	1424-1424	Imputation flag for ECEA	--	--	2558	
		0 = Original data	--	--	62	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-96
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_OTHECE	1425-1425	Imputation flag for OTHECE	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_ECIS	1426-1426	Imputation flag for ECIS	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_OTHINT	1427-1427	Imputation flag for OTHINTL	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_FRIEND	1428-1428	Imputation flag for FRIENDS	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_SVNTHD	1429-1429	Imputation flag for SVNTHDAY	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_EPISCP	1430-1430	Imputation flag for EPISCPLS	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62
F_NAIS	1431-1431	Imputation flag for NAIS	--	--	2557
		0 = Original data	--	--	63
F_NIPSA	1432-1432	Imputation flag for NIPSA	--	--	2558
		0 = Original data	--	--	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_OTHIND	1433-1433	Imputation flag for OTHINDPV			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_LABSCH	1434-1434	Imputation flag for LABSCHLS			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_NCEA	1435-1435	Imputation flag for NCEA			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2557
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	63
F_JESUIT	1436-1436	Imputation flag for JESUITS			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_NCNE	1437-1437	Imputation flag for NCNE			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_NFCS	1438-1438	Imputation flag for NFCS			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_HBREWD	1439-1439	Imputation flag for HBREWDAY			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2556
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	64
F_SCHECH	1440-1440	Imputation flag for SCHECHTR			
		0 = Original data	--	--	2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-98
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_OTHJEW	1441-1441	Imputation flag for OTHJEWSH	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2557
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	63
F_ORALRB	1442-1442	Imputation flag for ORALRBTS	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_OTHCHR	1443-1443	Imputation flag for OTHCHRST	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2557
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	63
F_OTHREL	1444-1444	Imputation flag for OTHRELIG	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2557
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	63
F_NONREL	1445-1445	Imputation flag for NONRELJG	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2558
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	62
F_NONE2	1446-1446	Imputation flag for NONE2	--	--	
		0 = Original data			2554
		1 = Imputed data	--	--	66
F_NUMDAY	1447-1447	Imputation flag for NUMDAYS		8565	2563
		0 = Original data		404	57
		1 = Imputed data			
F_NUMHOU	1448-1448	Imputation flag for NUMHOURS		8928	2587
		0 = Original data		41	33
		1 = Imputed data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_NUMMNT	1449-1449	Imputation flag for NUMMNT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8928 41	2587 33
F_ABSNTS	1450-1450	Imputation flag for ABSNTS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8342 627	2489 131
F_AMINDS	1451-1451	Imputation flag for AMINDSTU 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8222 747	2488 132
F ASIANS	1452-1452	Imputation flag for ASIANSTU 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8035 934	2275 345
F_HISPNS	1453-1453	Imputation flag for HISPSTU 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	7485 1484	2213 407
F_BLACKS	1454-1454	Imputation flag for BLACKSTU 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	6908 2061	2153 467
F_WHITES	1455-1455	Imputation flag for WHITESTU 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	4837 4132	1560 1060
F_ESOLPG	1456-1456	Imputation flag for ESOLPGM 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8858 111	2598 22

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-100
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_ESOLNU	1457-1457	Imputation flag for ESOLNUM	--	8558	2561
		0 = Original data			
F_BILNGP	1458-1458	Imputation flag for BILNGPGM	--	411	59
		0 = Original data			
F_BILNGN	1459-1459	Imputation flag for BILNGNUM	--	8843	2586
		0 = Original data			
F_READPG	1460-1460	Imputation flag for READPGM	--	8636	2553
		0 = Original data			
F_READNU	1461-1461	Imputation flag for READNUM	--	7667	2347
		0 = Original data			
F_MATHPG	1462-1462	Imputation flag for MATHPGM	--	8556	2563
		0 = Original data			
F_MATHNU	1463-1463	Imputation flag for MATHNUM	--	7827	2388
		0 = Original data			
F_SPECLP	1464-1464	Imputation flag for SPECLPGM	--	8584	2575
		0 = Original data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_SPCLNU	1465-1465	Imputation flag for SPCLNUM	--	7647	2487
		0 = Original data	--	1322	133
F_GIFTDP	1466-1466	Imputation flag for GIFTDPGM	--	8668	2552
		0 = Original data	--	301	68
F_GIFTDN	1467-1467	Imputation flag for GIFTDNUM	--	7830	2366
		0 = Original data	--	1139	254
F_DIAGNP	1468-1468	Imputation flag for DIAGNPGM	--	8498	2558
		0 = Original data	--	471	62
F_DIAGNN	1469-1469	Imputation flag for DIAGNNUM	--	7166	2329
		0 = Original data	--	1803	291
F_AFTERP	1470-1470	Imputation flag for AFTERPGM	--	8881	2583
		0 = Original data	--	88	37
F_AFTERN	1471-1471	Imputation flag for AFTERNUM	--	8697	2365
		0 = Original data	--	272	255
F_PKOFFE	1472-1472	Imputation flag for PKOFFER	--	8497	--
		0 = Original data	--	472	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-102
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_PKNUMD	1473-1473	Imputation flag for PKNUMDAY			
		0 = Original data	--	8443	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	526	--
F_PKLEND	1474-1474	Imputation flag for PKLENDAY			
		0 = Original data	--	8446	--
		1 = Imputed data	--	523	--
F_KGOFFE	1475-1475	Imputation flag for KGOFFER			
		0 = Original data	--	8648	2532
		1 = Imputed data	--	321	88
F_KGNUMD	1476-1476	Imputation flag for KGNUMDAY			
		0 = Original data	--	8570	2489
		1 = Imputed data	--	399	131
F_KGLEND	1477-1477	Imputation flag for KGLENDAY			
		0 = Original data	--	8602	2513
		1 = Imputed data	--	367	107
F_OWNLIB	1478-1478	Imputation flag for OWNLIBRY			
		0 = Original data	--	8620	2616
		1 = Imputed data	--	349	4
F_LIBRYA	1479-1479	Imputation flag for LIBRYALL			
		0 = Original data	--	8555	2596
		1 = Imputed data	--	414	24
F_CHPTRO	1480-1480	Imputation flag for CHPTRONE			
		0 = Original data	--	8556	2543
		1 = Imputed data	--	413	77

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_ONESVP	1481-1481	Imputation flag for ONESVPK	--	8628	2375	
		0 = Original data	--	341	245	
F_ONESVK	1482-1482	Imputation flag for ONESVK12	--	7807	2449	
		0 = Original data	--	1162	171	
F_ONETEA	1483-1483	Imputation flag for ONETEACH	--	8276	2482	
		0 = Original data	--	693	138	
F_FREELN	1484-1484	Imputation flag for FREELNCH	--	8613	--	
		0 = Original data	--	356	--	
F_LUNCHP	1485-1485	Imputation flag for LUNCHPK	--	8541	--	
		0 = Original data	--	428	--	
F_LUNCHK	1486-1486	Imputation flag for LUNCHK12	--	7917	--	
		0 = Original data	--	1052	--	
F_NOLUNC	1487-1487	Imputation flag for NOLUNCH	--	8963	--	
		0 = Original data	--	6	--	
F_CHARGE	1488-1488	Imputation flag for CHARGETU	--	--	2615	
		0 = Original data	--	--	5	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_DISCOU	1489-1489	Imputation flag for DISCOUNT	--	--	2602
		0 = Original data	--	--	18
F_TUITIN	1490-1490	Imputation flag for TUITIN	--	--	2545
		0 = Original data	--	--	75
F_ADMITR	1491-1491	Imputation flag for ADMITREQ	--	8916	2616
		0 = Original data	--	53	4
F_ADMITE	1492-1492	Imputation flag for ADMITEST	--	8817	2540
		0 = Original data	--	152	80
F_ACHVTE	1493-1493	Imputation flag for ACHVTEST	--	8817	2549
		0 = Original data	--	152	71
F_RECORD	1494-1494	Imputation flag for RECORDS	--	8817	2561
		0 = Original data	--	152	59
F_SPECIA	1495-1495	Imputation flag for SPECIAL	--	8817	2566
		0 = Original data	--	152	54
F_TALENT	1496-1496	Imputation flag for TALENT	--	8817	2563
		0 = Original data	--	152	57



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	School
F_INTRVI	1497-1497	Imputation flag for INTRVIEW	--	8817	2571	
		0 = Original data	--	152	49	
F_RECNDND	1498-1498	Imputation flag for RECMNDS	--	8817	2551	
		0 = Original data	--	152	69	
F_RELIGA	1499-1499	Imputation flag for RELIGAFF	--	--	2564	
		0 = Original data	--	--	56	
F_MOSTIM	1500-1500	Imputation flag for MOSTIMP	--	8759	2483	
		0 = Original data	--	210	137	
F_SECNDI	1501-1501	Imputation flag for SECNDIMP	--	8749	2478	
		0 = Original data	--	220	142	
F_OFFRUG	1502-1502	Imputation flag for OFFERUG	--	8895	2597	
		0 = Original data	--	74	23	
F_NUMBUG	1503-1503	Imputation flag for NUMBRUG	--	8858	2588	
		0 = Original data	--	111	32	
F_NURSEO	1504-1504	Imputation flag for NURSEOFF	--	--	2593	
		0 = Original data	--	--	27	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-106
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_NURSEN	1505-1505	Imputation flag for NURSENUM			
		0 = Original data	--	2576	
		1 = Imputed data	--	44	
F_OFFRPK	1506-1506	Imputation flag for OFFERPK			
		0 = Original data	8893	2591	
		1 = Imputed data	76	29	
F_NUMBPK	1507-1507	Imputation flag for NUMBRPK			
		0 = Original data	8812	2538	
		1 = Imputed data	157	82	
F_OFFRKG	1508-1508	Imputation flag for OFFERKG			
		0 = Original data	8907	2595	
		1 = Imputed data	62	25	
F_NUMBKG	1509-1509	Imputation flag for NUMBRKG			
		0 = Original data	8570	2499	
		1 = Imputed data	399	121	
F_OFFR1	1510-1510	Imputation flag for OFFER1			
		0 = Original data	8902	2605	
		1 = Imputed data	67	15	
F_NUMB1	1511-1511	Imputation flag for NUMBR1			
		0 = Original data	8553	2483	
		1 = Imputed data	416	137	
F_OFFR2	1512-1512	Imputation flag for OFFER2			
		0 = Original data	8902	2605	
		1 = Imputed data	67	15	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_NUMB2	1513-1513	Imputation flag for NUMBR2	--	8550	2482
		0 = Original data			
F_OFFER3	1514-1514	Imputation flag for OFFER3	--	8901	2605
		0 = Original data			
F_NUMBR3	1515-1515	Imputation flag for NUMBR3	--	8542	2485
		0 = Original data			
F_OFFER4	1516-1516	Imputation flag for OFFER4	--	8902	2606
		0 = Original data			
F_NUMBR4	1517-1517	Imputation flag for NUMBR4	--	8538	2493
		0 = Original data			
F_OFFER5	1518-1518	Imputation flag for OFFER5	--	8902	2606
		0 = Original data			
F_NUMBR5	1519-1519	Imputation flag for NUMBR5	--	8545	2491
		0 = Original data			
F_OFFER6	1520-1520	Imputation flag for OFFER6	--	8903	2605
		0 = Original data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_NUMBR6	1521-1521	Imputation flag for NUMBR6	--		
		0 = Original data		8607	2493
		1 = Imputed data	--	362	127
F_OFFER7	1522-1522	Imputation flag for OFFER7	--		
		0 = Original data		8905	2607
		1 = Imputed data	--	64	13
F_NUMBR7	1523-1523	Imputation flag for NUMBR7	--		
		0 = Original data		8675	2499
		1 = Imputed data	--	294	121
F_OFFER8	1524-1524	Imputation flag for OFFER8	--		
		0 = Original data		8905	2607
		1 = Imputed data	--	64	13
F_NUMBR8	1525-1525	Imputation flag for NUMBR8	--		
		0 = Original data		8664	2498
		1 = Imputed data	--	305	122
F_OFFER9	1526-1526	Imputation flag for OFFER9	--		
		0 = Original data		8903	2607
		1 = Imputed data	--	66	13
F_NUMBR9	1527-1527	Imputation flag for NUMBR9	--		
		0 = Original data		8615	2523
		1 = Imputed data	--	354	97
F_OFFER10	1528-1528	Imputation flag for OFFER10	--		
		0 = Original data		8903	2607
		1 = Imputed data	--	66	13



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_NUMB10	1529-1529	Imputation flag for NUMBR10	--	8616	2532
		0 = Original data	--	353	88
F_OFFR11	1530-1530	Imputation flag for OFFER11	--	8901	2607
		0 = Original data	--	68	13
F_NUMB11	1531-1531	Imputation flag for NUMBR11	--	8605	2534
		0 = Original data	--	364	86
F_OFFR12	1532-1532	Imputation flag for OFFER12	--	8900	2608
		0 = Original data	--	69	12
F_NUMB12	1533-1533	Imputation flag for NUMBR12	--	8600	2536
		0 = Original data	--	369	84
F_OFFRPS	1534-1534	Imputation flag for OFFERPS	--	8894	2606
		0 = Original data	--	75	14
F_NUMBPS	1535-1535	Imputation flag for NUMBRPS	--	8880	2604
		0 = Original data	--	89	16
F_ELSEWH	1536-1536	Imputation flag for ELSEWH	--	8547	2601
		0 = Original data	--	422	19

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-1110
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_ELSENU	1537-1537	Imputation flag for ELSENUM	--	8379	2579
		0 = Original data	--	590	41
F_TWELFT	1538-1538	Imputation flag for TWELFTH	--	8860	2599
		0 = Original data	--	109	21
F_COLLPR	1539-1539	Imputation flag for COLLPREP	--	8811	2579
		0 = Original data	--	158	41
F_PREPNU	1540-1540	Imputation flag for PREPNUM	--	8342	2345
		0 = Original data	--	627	275
F_VOCTEC	1541-1541	Imputation flag for VOCTECH	--	8802	2577
		0 = Original data	--	167	43
F_TECHNU	1542-1542	Imputation flag for TECHNUM	--	8369	2568
		0 = Original data	--	600	52
F_GENERA	1543-1543	Imputation flag for GENERAL	--	8786	2574
		0 = Original data	--	183	46
F_GENLNU	1544-1544	Imputation flag for GENLNUM	--	8198	2501
		0 = Original data	--	771	119



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_ENROL1	1545-1545	Imputation flag for ENROL12	--	8678	2551
		0 = Original data	--	291	69
F_GRADNU	1546-1546	Imputation flag for GRADNUM	--	8703	2565
		0 = Original data	--	266	55
F_GRADAP	1547-1547	Imputation flag for GRADAPLY	--	8498	2548
		0 = Original data	--	471	72
F_FULTEA	1548-1548	Imputation flag for FULTEACH	--	8618	2515
		0 = Original data	--	351	105
F_PARTEA	1549-1549	Imputation flag for PARTEACH	--	8623	2512
		0 = Original data	--	346	108
F_TOTTEA	1550-1550	Imputation flag for TOTTEACH	--	8634	2520
		0 = Original data	--	335	100
F_AMINDT	1551-1551	Imputation flag for AMINDTCH	--	8713	2593
		0 = Original data	--	256	27
F_ASIAANT	1552-1552	Imputation flag for ASIAANTCH	--	8770	2587
		0 = Original data	--	199	33

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_HISPNT	1553-1553	Imputation flag for HISPNTCH	--	8686	2581
		0 = Original data	--	283	39
F_BLACKT	1554-1554	Imputation flag for BLACKTCH	--	8579	2574
		0 = Original data	--	390	46
F_WHITET	1555-1555	Imputation flag for WHITETCH	--	7641	2324
		0 = Original data	--	1327	296
		1 = Imputed data	--	1	0
F_ABSNTC	1556-1556	Imputation flag for ABSNTCH	--	8574	2541
		0 = Original data	--	395	79
F_AFTERB	1557-1557	Imputation flag for AFTERBAC	--	7550	2469
		0 = Original data	--	1419	151
F_LESS3E	1558-1558	Imputation flag for LESS3EXP	--	7760	2386
		0 = Original data	--	1209	234
F_LESS10	1559-1559	Imputation flag for LESS10EX	--	7320	2279
		0 = Original data	--	1649	341
F_LESS21	1560-1560	Imputation flag for LESS21EX	--	7114	2283
		0 = Original data	--	1855	337

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_MOREXP	1561-1561	Imputation flag for MOREXP21	--	7490	2393
		0 = Original data	--	1479	227
F_NEWTEA	1562-1562	Imputation flag for NEWTEACH	--	8544	2557
		0 = Original data	--	425	63
F_ELEMNE	1563-1563	Imputation flag for ELEMNEW	--	8299	2493
		0 = Original data	--	670	127
F_SPCLNE	1564-1564	Imputation flag for SPCLNEW	--	8363	2527
		0 = Original data	--	606	93
F_ENGLNE	1565-1565	Imputation flag for ENGLNEW	--	8415	2517
		0 = Original data	--	554	103
F_MATHNE	1566-1566	Imputation flag for MATHNEW	--	8420	2515
		0 = Original data	--	549	105
F_PHYSNE	1567-1567	Imputation flag for PHYSNEW	--	8418	2524
		0 = Original data	--	551	96
F_BIOSNE	1568-1568	Imputation flag for BIOSNEW	--	8409	2522
		0 = Original data	--	560	98

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-114
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_ESOLNE	1569-1569	Imputation flag for ESOLNEW	--	8440	2526
		0 = Original data	--	529	94
F_BLANGNE	1570-1570	Imputation flag for BLNGNEW	--	8456	2528
		0 = Original data	--	513	92
F_LANGNE	1571-1571	Imputation flag for LANGNEW	--	8425	2519
		0 = Original data	--	544	101
F_TECHNE	1572-1572	Imputation flag for TECHNEW	--	8416	2526
		0 = Original data	--	553	94
F_OTHERN	1573-1573	Imputation flag for OTHERNEW	--	8309	2499
		0 = Original data	--	660	121
F_LFTTOT	1574-1574	Imputation flag for LFTTOTAL	--	8479	2549
		0 = Original data	--	490	71
F_LFTTEA	1575-1575	Imputation flag for LFTTEACH	--	8434	2546
		0 = Original data	--	535	74
F_LFTUNK	1576-1576	Imputation flag for LFTUNK	--	8894	2553
		0 = Original data	--	75	67

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-115
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_LFTGEN	1577-1577	Imputation flag for LFTGENL	--	8063	2445	
		0 = Original data	--	906	175	
F_LFTSPE	1578-1578	Imputation flag for LFTSPECL	--	8161	2502	
		0 = Original data	--	808	118	
F_LFTENG	1579-1579	Imputation flag for LFTENGL	--	8194	2463	
		0 = Original data	--	775	157	
F_LFTMAT	1580-1580	Imputation flag for LFTMATH	--	8208	2472	
		0 = Original data	--	761	148	
F_LFTPHY	1581-1581	Imputation flag for LFTPHYS	--	8249	2497	
		0 = Original data	--	720	123	
F_LFTBIO	1582-1582	Imputation flag for LFTBIO	--	8251	2501	
		0 = Original data	--	718	119	
F_LFTESO	1583-1583	Imputation flag for LFTESOL	--	8311	2515	
		0 = Original data	--	658	105	
F_LFTBIL	1584-1584	Imputation flag for LFTBILNG	--	8312	2516	
		0 = Original data	--	657	104	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-116
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_LFTLAN	1585-1585	Imputation flag for LFTLANG	--	8266	2487
		0 = Original data	--	703	133
F_LFTVOT	1586-1586	Imputation flag for LFTVOTEC	--	8213	2506
		0 = Original data	--	756	114
F_LFTOTH	1587-1587	Imputation flag for LFTOTHER	--	8052	2468
		0 = Original data	--	917	152
F_FTHEAD	1588-1588	Imputation flag for FTHEADS	--	8483	2491
		0 = Original data	--	486	129
F_PTHEAD	1589-1589	Imputation flag for PTHEADS	--	4897	1809
		0 = Original data	--	4072	811
F_FTASSI	1590-1590	Imputation flag for FTASSIST	--	8373	2358
		0 = Original data	--	596	262
F_PTASSI	1591-1591	Imputation flag for PTASSIST	--	5337	1879
		0 = Original data	--	3632	741
F_FTGUID	1592-1592	Imputation flag for FTGUIDES	--	8052	2354
		0 = Original data	--	917	266

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-117
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_PTGUID	1593-1593	Imputation flag for PTGUIDES	--	5533	1903
		0 = Original data			
F_FTVC	1594-1594	Imputation flag for FTVTCOUN	--	8045	2345
		0 = Original data			
F_PTVTCO	1595-1595	Imputation flag for PTVTCOUN	--	5307	1822
		0 = Original data			
F_FTLIBR	1596-1596	Imputation flag for FTLIBRNS	--	8157	2482
		0 = Original data			
F_PTLIBR	1597-1597	Imputation flag for PTLIBRNS	--	812	138
		0 = Original data			
F_FTPROS	1598-1598	Imputation flag for FTPROSTF	--	5263	2272
		0 = Original data			
F_PTPROS	1599-1599	Imputation flag for PTPROSTF	--	7574	2357
		0 = Original data			
F_FTAIDE	1600-1600	Imputation flag for FTAIDES	--	8135	2339
		0 = Original data			
				3706	348
				1395	263
				3214	753
				834	281

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-118
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_PTAIDE	1601-1601	Imputation flag for PTAIDES	--	5419	1908
		0 = Original data			
F_FTMEDE	1602-1602	Imputation flag for FTMEDE	--	8020	2319
		0 = Original data			
F_PTMEDE	1603-1603	Imputation flag for PTMEDE	--	5398	1881
		0 = Original data			
F_FTALLO	1604-1604	Imputation flag for FTALLOTH	--	8121	2387
		0 = Original data			
F_PTALLO	1605-1605	Imputation flag for PTALLOTH	--	5546	1917
		0 = Original data			
F_VOLNTS	1606-1606	Imputation flag for VOLNTSVC	--	8736	2572
		0 = Original data			
F_VOLNTN	1607-1607	Imputation flag for VOLNTNUM	--	8565	2514
		0 = Original data			
F_VACNCY	1608-1608	Imputation flag for VACNCY	--	8596	2604
		0 = Original data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-119
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_UNFILL	1609-1609	Imputation flag for UNFILLED	--	8482	2574
		0 = Original data	--	487	46
F_CANCEL	1610-1610	Imputation flag for CANCEL	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_EXPAND	1611-1611	Imputation flag for EXPANDSZ	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_ADDSCT	1612-1612	Imputation flag for ADDSCTN	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_REASSI	1613-1613	Imputation flag for REASSIGN	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_SUBTEA	1614-1614	Imputation flag for SUBTEACH	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_PRTEAC	1615-1615	Imputation flag for PRTEACH	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62
F_LESSQU	1616-1616	Imputation flag for LESSQUAL	--	8453	2558
		0 = Original data	--	516	62

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-120
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_GENLVA	1617-1617	Imputation flag for GENLVAC	--	7340	2377
		0 = Original data	--	1629	243
F_SPECLV	1618-1618	Imputation flag for SPECLVAC	--	7397	2102
		0 = Original data	--	1572	518
F_ENGLVA	1619-1619	Imputation flag for ENGLVAC	--	7019	2180
		0 = Original data	--	1950	440
F_MATHVA	1620-1620	Imputation flag for MATHVAC	--	7009	2181
		0 = Original data	--	1960	439
F_PHYSVA	1621-1621	Imputation flag for PHYSVAC	--	6854	2159
		0 = Original data	--	2115	461
F_BIOSVA	1622-1622	Imputation flag for BIOSVAC	--	6825	2163
		0 = Original data	--	2144	457
F_ESOLVA	1623-1623	Imputation flag for ESOLVAC	--	6665	2072
		0 = Original data	--	2304	548
F_FORGNV	1624-1624	Imputation flag for FORGNVAC	--	6823	2155
		0 = Original data	--	2146	465

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-121
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_VOTECV	1625-1625	Imputation flag for VOTECV 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	6836 2133	2052 568	
F_EVALTC	1626-1626	Imputation flag for EVALTCH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8830 139	2556 64	
F_MENTOR	1627-1627	Imputation flag for MENTOR 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	--	8829 140	2560 60	
F_EXISTS	1628-1628	Imputation flag for EXISTS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4884 0	-- --	-- --	
F_FOLLOW	1629-1629	Imputation flag for FOLLOWUP 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4884 0	-- --	-- --	
F_EMPLYT	1630-1630	Imputation flag for EMPLYTCH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4884 0	-- --	-- --	
F_NOWUG	1631-1631	Imputation flag for NOWUG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4630 254	-- --	-- --	
F_LASTUG	1632-1632	Imputation flag for LASTUG 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4556 328	-- --	-- --	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-122
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_NOWPK	1633-1633	Imputation flag for NOWPK	4625	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_LASTPK	1634-1634	Imputation flag for LASTPK	4545	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_NOWKG	1635-1635	Imputation flag for NOWKG	4623	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_LASTKG	1636-1636	Imputation flag for LASTKG	4505	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_NOW1_6	1637-1637	Imputation flag for NOW1_6	4628	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_LAS1_6	1638-1638	Imputation flag for LAS1_6	4503	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_N7_12	1639-1639	Imputation flag for NOW7_12	4628	--	--
		0 = Original data			
F_L7_12	1640-1640	Imputation flag for LAST7_12	4502	--	--
		0 = Original data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-123
DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_NOWPS	1641-1641	Imputation flag for NOWPS				
		0 = Original data	4639	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	245	--	--	
F_LASTPS	1642-1642	Imputation flag for LASTPS				
		0 = Original data	4567	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	317	--	--	
F_NOWTOT	1643-1643	Imputation flag for NOWTOT				
		0 = Original data	4874	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	10	--	--	
F_LASTOT	1644-1644	Imputation flag for LASTTOT				
		0 = Original data	4775	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	109	--	--	
F_OTHRDI	1645-1645	Imputation flag for OTHRDIST				
		0 = Original data	4815	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	69	--	--	
F_OTHRUG	1646-1646	Imputation flag for OTHRUG				
		0 = Original data	4747	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	137	--	--	
F_OTHRKG	1647-1647	Imputation flag for OTHRKG				
		0 = Original data	4518	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	366	--	--	
F_OTHR1_6	1648-1648	Imputation flag for OTHR1_6				
		0 = Original data	4588	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	296	--	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_OTH712	1649-1649	Imputation flag for OTHR7_12				
		0 = Original data	4659	--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	225	--	--	
F_TUGNOW	1650-1650	Imputation flag for TUGNOW				
		0 = Original data	4799	--	--	2243
		1 = Imputed data	85	--	--	377
F_TUGLAS	1651-1651	Imputation flag for TUGLAST				
		0 = Original data	4505	--	--	2210
		1 = Imputed data	379	--	--	410
F_TPKNOW	1652-1652	Imputation flag for TPKNOW				
		0 = Original data	4611	--	--	2371
		1 = Imputed data	273	--	--	249
F_TPKLAS	1653-1653	Imputation flag for TPKLAST				
		0 = Original data	4513	--	--	2196
		1 = Imputed data	371	--	--	424
F_TKGNOW	1654-1654	Imputation flag for TKGNOW				
		0 = Original data	4544	--	--	2294
		1 = Imputed data	340	--	--	326
F_TKGLAS	1655-1655	Imputation flag for TKGLAST				
		0 = Original data	4401	--	--	2187
		1 = Imputed data	483	--	--	433
F_T1_6NO	1656-1656	Imputation flag for T1_6NOW				
		0 = Original data	4725	--	--	2371
		1 = Imputed data	159	--	--	249

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_T1_6LA	1657-1657	Imputation flag for T1_6LAST			
		0 = Original data	4368	--	2176
		1 = Imputed data	516	--	444
F_T7_12N	1658-1658	Imputation flag for T7_12NOW			
		0 = Original data	4735	--	2401
		1 = Imputed data	149	--	219
F_T7_12L	1659-1659	Imputation flag for T7_12LST			
		0 = Original data	4353	--	2207
		1 = Imputed data	531	--	413
F_TPSNOW	1660-1660	Imputation flag for TPSNOW			
		0 = Original data	4844	--	2430
		1 = Imputed data	40	--	190
F_TPSLAS	1661-1661	Imputation flag for TPSLAST			
		0 = Original data	4563	--	2181
		1 = Imputed data	321	--	439
F_TTOTNO	1662-1662	Imputation flag for TTOTNOW			
		0 = Original data	4831	--	2339
		1 = Imputed data	53	--	281
F_TTOTLA	1663-1663	Imputation flag for TTOTLAST			
		0 = Original data	4635	--	2210
		1 = Imputed data	249	--	410
F_TTOTK_	1664-1664	Imputation flag for TTOTK_12			
		0 = Original data	4658	--	2418
		1 = Imputed data	226	--	202

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_CERTIF	1665-1665	Imputation flag for CERTIFY	4449	--	2366
		0 = Original data			
F_VACANC	1666-1666	Imputation flag for VACANCY	4834	--	2565
		0 = Original data			
F_ABOLIS	1667-1667	Imputation flag for ABOLISHD	4834	--	2611
		0 = Original data			
F_APPROV	1668-1668	Imputation flag for APPROVED	4548	--	2376
		0 = Original data			
F_NEWHIR	1669-1669	Imputation flag for NEWHIRES	4785	--	2493
		0 = Original data			
F_NEWCER	1670-1670	Imputation flag for NEWCERTS	4724	--	2390
		0 = Original data			
F_LAIDOF	1671-1671	Imputation flag for LAIDOFF	4810	--	2535
		0 = Original data			
F_LIBK_6	1672-1672	Imputation flag for LIBK_6	4796	--	--
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	50	--	55
		1 = Imputed data	99	--	127
		1 = Imputed data	160	--	230
		1 = Imputed data	74	--	85
		1 = Imputed data	88	--	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_LIB7_1	1673-1673	Imputation flag for LIB7_12	4795	--	--	
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	89	--	--	
F_TOTLIB	1674-1674	Imputation flag for TOTLIBRY	4871	--	--	2567
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	13	--	--	53
F_VACNTL	1675-1675	Imputation flag for VACNTLIB	4840	--	--	2568
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	44	--	--	52
F_ABOLSH	1676-1676	Imputation flag for ABOLSHLB	4838	--	--	2563
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	46	--	--	57
F_APPRVL	1677-1677	Imputation flag for APPRVLJIB	4796	--	--	2557
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	88	--	--	63
F_MEDICA	1678-1678	Imputation flag for MEDICAL	4866	--	--	2567
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	18	--	--	53
F_DENTAL	1679-1679	Imputation flag for DENTAL	4866	--	--	2567
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	18	--	--	53
F_LIFE	1680-1680	Imputation flag for LIFE	4866	--	--	2567
		0 = Original data				
		1 = Imputed data	18	--	--	53

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_PENSIO	1681-1681	Imputation flag for PENSION	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_HOUSIN	1682-1682	Imputation flag for HOUSING	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_MEALS	1683-1683	Imputation flag for MEALS	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_TRANSP	1684-1684	Imputation flag for TRANSPT	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_SCHOLA	1685-1685	Imputation flag for SCHOLAR	--	--	2567
		0 = Original data	--	--	53
F_TUITIO	1686-1686	Imputation flag for TUITION	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_NONE	1687-1687	Imputation flag for NONE	4866	--	2567
		0 = Original data	18	--	53
F_LNGTHY	1688-1688	Imputation flag for LNGTHYR	4810	--	2583
		0 = Original data	74	--	37

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_SALSCH	1689-1689	Imputation flag for SALSCHED 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4871 13	-- --	2588 32	
F_MINBAC	1690-1690	Imputation flag for MINBACH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4843 41	-- --	2431 189	
F_MINMAS	1691-1691	Imputation flag for MINMASTR 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4847 37	-- --	2312 308	
F_MAXMAS	1692-1692	Imputation flag for MAXMASTR 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4801 83	-- --	2247 373	
F_HIGHSA	1693-1693	Imputation flag for HIGHSAL 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4814 70	-- --	2293 327	
F_MINSAL	1694-1694	Imputation flag for MINSALRY 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4873 11	-- --	2482 138	
F_MAXXSAL	1695-1695	Imputation flag for MAXXSALRY 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4870 14	-- --	2472 148	
F_UNPAID	1696-1696	Imputation flag for UNPAID 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	-- --	-- --	2616 4	

276

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_SERVIC	1697-1697	Imputation flag for SERVICE	--	--	2614	
		0 = Original data	--	--	6	
F_MERITP	1698-1698	Imputation flag for MERITPAY	4868	--	2567	
		0 = Original data	16	--	53	
F_MERITC	1699-1699	Imputation flag for MERITCS	4864	--	2561	
		0 = Original data	20	--	59	
F_MERITS	1700-1700	Imputation flag for MERITSTP	4864	--	2561	
		0 = Original data	20	--	59	
F_MERITI	1701-1701	Imputation flag for MERITINC	4864	--	2561	
		0 = Original data	20	--	59	
F_INCENT	1702-1702	Imputation flag for INCENTIV	4833	--	--	
		0 = Original data	51	--	--	
F_INCNTC	1703-1703	Imputation flag for INCNTCSH	4823	--	--	
		0 = Original data	61	--	--	
F_INCNTS	1704-1704	Imputation flag for INCNTSTP	4823	--	--	
		0 = Original data	61	--	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_INCNTI	1705-1705	Imputation flag for INCNTINC	4823	--	--
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	61	--	--
F_SHORTA	1706-1706	Imputation flag for SHORTAGE	4829	--	2532
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	55	--	88
F_SHORTC	1707-1707	Imputation flag for SHORTCSH	4819	--	2509
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	65	--	111
F_SHORTS	1708-1708	Imputation flag for SHORTSTP	4819	--	2509
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	65	--	111
F_SHORTI	1709-1709	Imputation flag for SHORTINC	4819	--	2509
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	65	--	111
F_SHRTSP	1710-1710	Imputation flag for SHRTSPEC	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	177
F_SHRTMA	1711-1711	Imputation flag for SHRTMATH	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	177
F_SHRTCO	1712-1712	Imputation flag for SHRTCOMP	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data			
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	177

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-132
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_SHRTPH	1713-1713	Imputation flag for SHRTPHYS	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	
F_SHRTBI	1714-1714	Imputation flag for SHRTBIO	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	
F_SHRTES	1715-1715	Imputation flag for SHRTE SOL	4797	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	87	--	
F_SHRTL A	1716-1716	Imputation flag for SHRTL ANG	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	
F_SHRTVO	1717-1717	Imputation flag for SHRTVOC	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	
F_SHRTOT	1718-1718	Imputation flag for SHRTOTHR	4798	--	2443
		0 = Original data		--	177
		1 = Imputed data	86	--	
F_RETRAI	1719-1719	Imputation flag for RETRAIN G	4851	--	2570
		0 = Original data		--	50
		1 = Imputed data	33	--	
F_RESPEC	1720-1720	Imputation flag for RESPECL	4824	--	2547
		0 = Original data		--	73
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
F_REMATH	1721-1721	Imputation flag for REMATH			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_RECAMP	1722-1722	Imputation flag for RECAMP			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_REPHYS	1723-1723	Imputation flag for REPHYS			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_REBIO	1724-1724	Imputation flag for REBIO			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_RESOL	1725-1725	Imputation flag for RESOL			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_RELANG	1726-1726	Imputation flag for RELANG			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_REVOTE	1727-1727	Imputation flag for REVOTE			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73
F_REOTHE	1728-1728	Imputation flag for REOTHE			
		0 = Original data	4824	--	2547
		1 = Imputed data	60	--	73

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE H-134
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_ADMINP	1729-1729	Imputation flag for ADMINPGM	4834	--		2569
		0 = Original data		--		51
		1 = Imputed data	50	--		
F_PVTCER	1730-1730	Imputation flag for PVTCERT	--	--		2463
		0 = Original data	--	--		157
		1 = Imputed data	--	--		
F_FULLCE	1731-1731	Imputation flag for FULLCERT	4853	--		2530
		0 = Original data		--		90
		1 = Imputed data	31	--		
F_EMERCE	1732-1732	Imputation flag for EMERCERT	4657	--		2410
		0 = Original data		--		210
		1 = Imputed data	227	--		
F_TEACHE	1733-1733	Imputation flag for TEACHED	4761	--		2460
		0 = Original data		--		160
		1 = Imputed data	123	--		
F_MAJORF	1734-1734	Imputation flag for MAJORFLD	4765	--		2482
		0 = Original data		--		138
		1 = Imputed data	119	--		
F_DISTES	1735-1735	Imputation flag for DISTEST	4753	--		2439
		0 = Original data		--		181
		1 = Imputed data	131	--		
F_STABAS	1736-1736	Imputation flag for STABASIC	4763	--		2447
		0 = Original data		--		173
		1 = Imputed data	121	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
			District	School Public	School Private	
F_STASUB	1737-1737	Imputation flag for STASUBJ 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4750 134	-- --	2440 180	
F_NTEPAS	1738-1738	Imputation flag for NTEPASS 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4758 126	-- --	2445 175	
F_RETIRE	1739-1739	Imputation flag for RETIREMT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4872 12	-- --	2582 38	
F_INCREd	1740-1740	Imputation flag for INCREDIT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4768 116	-- --	-- --	
F_INPURC	1741-1741	Imputation flag for INPURCH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4541 343	-- --	-- --	
F_OUTCRE	1742-1742	Imputation flag for OUTCREDIT 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4462 422	-- --	-- --	
F_OUTPUR	1743-1743	Imputation flag for OUTPURCH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	4460 424	-- --	-- --	
F_CREDIT	1744-1744	Imputation flag for CREDITCH 0 = Original data 1 = Imputed data	-- --	-- --	2552 68	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_SAMEOR	1745-1745	Imputation flag for SAMEORG	--	--	2531
		0 = Original data			
F_ROLLOV	1746-1746	Imputation flag for ROLLOVER	--	--	89
		0 = Original data			
F_PURCHA	1747-1747	Imputation flag for PURCHASE	--	--	2531
		0 = Original data			
F_OTHERC	1748-1748	Imputation flag for OTHERCRD	--	--	89
		0 = Original data			
F_ENROLH	1749-1749	Imputation flag for ENROLHS	4745	139	--
		0 = Original data			
F_YRSENG	1750-1750	Imputation flag for YRSENGL	4784	100	2553
		0 = Original data			
F_YRSMAT	1751-1751	Imputation flag for YRSMATH	4781	103	67
		0 = Original data			
F_YRSCOM	1752-1752	Imputation flag for YRSCOMP	4687	197	2553
		0 = Original data			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		
				School Public	School Private	
F_YRSSOC	1753-1753	Imputation flag for YRSSOC	4777	--	2553	
		0 = Original data		--	67	
		1 = Imputed data	107	--		
F_YRSSCI	1754-1754	Imputation flag for YRSSCI	4772	--	2553	
		0 = Original data		--	67	
		1 = Imputed data	112	--		
F_YRSLAN	1755-1755	Imputation flag for YRSLAN	4698	--	2553	
		0 = Original data		--	67	
		1 = Imputed data	186	--		
F_YRS3_4	1756-1756	Imputation flag for YRS3_4	4796	--	2552	
		0 = Original data		--	68	
		1 = Imputed data	88	--		
F_AMINDI	1757-1757	Imputation flag for AMINDIST	4368	--	--	
		0 = Original data		--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	516	--		
F_ASIADI	1758-1758	Imputation flag for ASIADIST	4258	--	--	
		0 = Original data		--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	626	--		
F_HISPDI	1759-1759	Imputation flag for HISPDI	4114	--	--	
		0 = Original data		--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	770	--		
F_BLKDIS	1760-1760	Imputation flag for BLKDIS	3987	--	--	
		0 = Original data		--	--	
		1 = Imputed data	897	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Location	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
				School Public	School Private
F_WHTDIS	1761-1761	Imputation flag for WHTDIST	3145	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_TCHAMI	1762-1762	Imputation flag for TCHAMIND	4633	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_TCHASI	1763-1763	Imputation flag for TCHASIAN	4616	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_TCHISP	1764-1764	Imputation flag for TCHISPNC	4603	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_TCHBLA	1765-1765	Imputation flag for TCHBLACK	4627	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_TCHWHI	1766-1766	Imputation flag for TCHWHITE	4552	--	--
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_SRVHRS	1767-1767	Imputation flag for SRVHRS	4884	--	2620
		0 = Original data		--	--
F_SRVYMI	1768-1768	Imputation flag for SRVYMINS	4884	--	2620
		0 = Original data		--	--

APPENDIX I. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR (SASS 2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK

I-2

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Administrator Questionnaire for both public and private administrators. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Administrator questionnaire or the Private Administrator questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SURVEY VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY			0-1	Survey Code Number		
				2 = Public (2A) School Administrator Questionnaire	9054	0
				6 = Private (2B) School Administrator Questionnaire	0	2757
CNTLNUM			2-13	1991 Administrator Control Number (Public and Private)		
				Char 1		
				0		
				Char 2-3 FIPS State Code		
				Char 4 School ID		
				1 = Public Schools	9049	0
				3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA)		
				BIA administrators are on a separate Indian School file		
				4 = Catholic Schools	0	0
				5 = OTHER Private Schools	0	668
				6 = Area Search Frame Schools	0	1660
				7 = LEA with no schools	0	425
				8 = School split (extra record)	0	0
				9 = School split into 3 (second extra record)	4	4
				Char 5-7 LEA Number	1	0
				Census assigned, simple sequential assignment for Public. For Private schools it is identical to School Number.		
				Char 8-10 School Number		
				Assigned within LEA for public schools		
				Assigned within State for private schools		
				Range for Overlap Schools 001-499		
				Range for Non Overlap Schools 501-999		
				Char 11 Questionnaire Identifier		
				2 = Public (2A) Administrator questionnaire		
				6 = Private (2B) Administrator questionnaire		
				Char 12 Check Digit		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SURVEY VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
REGION			14-14	Region Code		
				1 = Northeast	1429	699
				CT 09		
				ME 23		
				MA 25		
				NH 33		
				NJ 34		
				NY 36		
				PA 42		
				RI 44		
				VT 50		
				2 = Midwest	2261	762
				IL 17		
				IN 18		
				IA 19		
				KS 20		
				MI 26		
				MN 27		
				MO 29		
				NE 31		
				ND 38		
				OH 39		
				SD 46		
				WI 55		
				3 = South	3247	718
				AL 01		
				AR 05		
				DE 10		
				DC 11		
				FL 12		
				GA 13		
				KY 21		
				LA 22		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SURVEY VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MD 24						
MS 28						
NC 37						
OK 40						
SC 45						
TN 47						
TX 48						
VA 51						
WV 54						
4 = West					2117	578
AK 02						
AZ 04						
CA 06						
CO 08						
HI 15						
ID 16						
MT 30						
NV 32						
NM 35						
OR 41						
UT 49						
WA 53						
WY 56						
STATE			15-16	FIPS State Code for Physical Location of School		
				1 = Alabama	221	25
				2 = Alaska	150	1
				4 = Arizona	192	26
				5 = Arizona	159	8
				6 = California	300	382
				8 = Colorado	178	33
				9 = Connecticut	156	45
				10 = Delaware	67	12

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SURVEY VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
11 = District of Columbia					61	15
12 = Florida					242	146
13 = Georgia					178	46
15 = Hawaii					91	18
16 = Idaho					157	12
17 = Illinois					240	156
18 = Indiana					188	42
19 = Iowa					177	31
20 = Kansas					158	17
21 = Kentucky					177	24
22 = Louisiana					203	42
23 = Maine					141	13
24 = Maryland					145	83
25 = Massachusetts					163	83
26 = Michigan					212	107
27 = Minnesota					192	81
28 = Mississippi					221	20
29 = Missouri					205	66
30 = Montana					155	8
31 = Nebraska					148	19
32 = Nevada					115	6
33 = New Hampshire					113	12
34 = New Jersey					181	109
35 = New Mexico					143	17
36 = New York					248	250
37 = North Carolina					180	35
38 = North Dakota					190	6
39 = Ohio					199	110
40 = Oklahoma					270	10
41 = Oregon					169	15
42 = Pennsylvania					225	167
44 = Rhode Island					102	13
45 = South Carolina					177	27

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SURVEY VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				46 = South Dakota	187	7
				47 = Tennessee	189	40
				48 = Texas	405	136
				49 = Utah	174	6
				50 = Vermont	100	7
				51 = Virginia	188	45
				53 = Washington	171	53
				54 = West Virginia	164	4
				55 = Wisconsin	165	120
				56 = Wyoming	122	1
AFFIL			17-17	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code		
				1 = Catholic	--	656
				2 = Other religious	--	1278
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	577
TYPOLGY			18-18	Private School Orientation		
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	347
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	197
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	112
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	282
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	783
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	213
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	267
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	185
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	125
				Blank = Does not apply (public administrator) or school was nonrespondent (private administrator)	9054	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ADMWGT			19-27	Final weight for each sample administrator. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.		
				Minimum Value	0.839678	0.986179
				Maximum Value	104.559	88.89375
				Mean	8.713296	8.66179
				Standard Deviation	8.989405	8.340138

REPWGT1-
 REPWGT48

28-459

Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.

Field names ASC001 -- ASC088 correspond to source code boxes on the questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC001	SC001	SC001	460-460	<p>If the school named on the label is no longer in operation or does NOT have an administrator or principal, mark the appropriate box below.</p> <p>1 = School no longer in operation 0 0</p> <p>2 = School has no administrator 0 0</p> <p>3 = Refused 0 0</p> <p>4 = Unable to contact 0 0</p> <p>5 = School is out-of-scope 0 0</p>		
ASC002	SC002	SC002	461-461	<p>Interview mode</p> <p>1 = Telephone 1579 691</p> <p>Blank = Mailed 7475 2066</p>		
ASC011	SC011	SC011	462-462	<p>1. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1988?</p> <p>1 = Yes 5656 1731</p> <p>2 = No 3398 1026</p>		
ASC012	SC012	SC012	463-463	<p>2. Do you have a bachelor's degree?</p> <p>1 = Yes - continue with b 9051 2639</p> <p>2 = No - skip to item 4a 3 118</p>		
ASC013	SC013	SC013	464-465	<p>b. What was your major field of study?</p> <p>Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020 3 118</p>		
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education 29 45		
				04 = Secondary education 421 73		
				03 = Elementary education 2457 774		

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	15	7
				07 = Agricultural education	95	4
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	2	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	16	8
				11 = Art education	36	9
				13 = Bilingual education	4	1
				14 = Business and management	106	32
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	265	23
				16 = Communications and journalism	16	11
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	0
				19 = Drama, theater	19	2
				20 = Engineering	6	8
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	265	159
				22 = English education	319	84
				23 = English as a second language	4	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	33	15
				25 = General studies	12	4
				27 = Health professions and occupations	5	1
				28 = Home economics	20	4
				29 = Home economics education	37	10
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	228	12
				31 = Law	1	2
				32 = Library science	3	1
				33 = Mathematics	158	54
				34 = Mathematics education	274	42
				35 = Military science	2	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	5
				37 = Music	34	17
				38 = Music education	126	29
				39 = Philosophy	13	49
				40 = Physical education/health education	1098	59
				41 = Psychology	139	87

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				42 = Public affairs and services	2	2
				43 = Reading education	5	2
				44 = Religion, theology	7	88
				45 = Religious education	2	71
				46 = Science education	193	30
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	904	125
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	26	22
				52 = German	10	4
				53 = Latin	5	10
				54 = Russian	2	0
				55 = Spanish	34	17
				56 = Other foreign languages	3	4
NATURAL SCIENCES						
				57 = Biology/life science	288	58
				58 = Chemistry	62	22
				59 = Geology/earth science	20	3
				60 = Physics	16	6
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
				61 = Other natural sciences	25	11
				62 = Economics	56	26
				63 = History	474	229
				64 = Political science and government	129	62
				65 = Sociology	97	49
				66 = Other social sciences	66	11

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67 = Special education, general					79	28
68 = Emotionally disturbed					10	6
69 = Mentally retarded					33	9
70 = Speech/language impaired					40	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					6	1
72 = Visually handicapped					0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired					2	0
74 = Mildly handicapped					3	0
75 = Severely handicapped					1	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities					5	7
77 = Other special education					6	5
OTHER EDUCATION						
78 = Curriculum and instruction					9	6
79 = Educational administration					79	26
80 = Educational psychology					5	6
81 = Counseling and guidance					7	1
82 = Other education					29	12
MISCELLANEOUS						
84 = Other					43	27
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
85 = Humanities					8	13
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					0	2
87 = Other area and ethnic studies					1	2
88 = Indian education (Native American)					0	0
89 = Cross-cultural education					0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC014	SC014	SC014	466-467	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
				21 - 31 = Year	0	0
				32 = Year	0	1
				33 =	0	2
				34 =	0	2
				35 =	0	0
				36 =	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 =	1	2
				39 =	0	1
				40 =	0	1
				41 =	1	2
				42 =	2	1
				43 =	4	3
				44 =	2	7
				45 =	1	2
				46 =	3	10
				47 =	5	5
				48 =	9	16
				49 =	28	17
				50 =	46	26
				51 =	56	23
				52 =	75	30
				53 =	100	24
				54 =	91	35
				55 =	129	37
				56 =	157	52
				57 =	198	55
				58 =	280	54
				59 =	261	79

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
60 =					341	73
61 =					335	56
62 =					354	73
63 =					396	70
64 =					420	87
65 =					458	109
66 =					451	97
67 =					441	104
68 =					557	112
69 =					628	133
70 =					578	155
71 =					506	127
72 =					476	146
73 =					365	110
74 =					296	114
75 =					249	104
76 =					185	85
77 =					132	53
78 =					118	63
79 =					91	57
80 =					72	43
81 =					42	37
82 =					41	35
83 =					22	22
84 =					30	18
85 =					6	15
86 =					3	8
87 =					3	19
88 =					2	9
89 =					4	8
90 =					0	6
91 =					0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC015	SC015	SC015	468-468	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				1 = Yes - continue with e	6650	1880
				2 = No - skip to Item 3A	2401	759
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
ASC016	SC016	SC016	469-470	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No second major or minor field of study	2404	877
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	51	26
				03 = Elementary education	307	120
				04 = Secondary education	358	95
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	7	1
				07 = Agricultural education	10	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	23	15
				11 = Art education	50	15
				13 = Bilingual education	12	1
				14 = Business and management	56	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	114	12
				16 = Communications and journalism	35	12
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	1
				19 = Drama, theater	28	12
				20 = Engineering	3	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
21				English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	277	129
22				English education	421	102
23				English as a second language	3	1
24				Foreign languages education	43	12
25				General studies	1	2
27				Health professions and occupations	12	2
28				Home economics	6	2
29				Home economics education	5	2
30				Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	40	3
31				Law	2	0
32				Library science	34	7
33				Mathematics	129	42
34				Mathematics education	197	35
35				Military science	4	2
36				Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	2
37				Music	32	30
38				Music education	46	31
39				Philosophy	58	53
40				Physical education/health education	621	47
41				Psychology	220	109
42				Public affairs and services	2	1
43				Reading education	57	12
44				Religion, theology	19	104
45				Religious education	6	43
46				Science education	379	50
48				Social studies/social sciences education	857	135
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51				French	39	23
52				German	31	8
53				Latin	8	15
54				Russian	3	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			55 = Spanish	80	20
			56 = Other foreign languages	3	16
NATURAL SCIENCES					
			57 = Biology/life science	255	42
			58 = Chemistry	108	29
			59 = Geology/earth science	23	5
			60 = Physics	33	15
			61 = Other natural sciences	72	13
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
			62 = Economics	63	14
			63 = History	381	130
			64 = Political science and government	166	28
			65 = Sociology	142	36
			66 = Other social sciences	112	25
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
			67 = Special education, general	94	19
			68 = Emotionally disturbed	10	2
			69 = Mentally retarded	42	7
			70 = Speech/language impaired	23	8
			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	6	0
			72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
			73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	1
			74 = Mildly handicapped	1	0
			75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
			76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	3
			77 = Other special education	5	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	22	8
				79 = Educational administration	155	33
				80 = Educational psychology	26	8
				81 = Counseling and guidance	45	13
				82 = Other education	66	19
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	62	31
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC SCIENCES		
				85 = Humanities	18	9
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	8	2
ASC017	SC017	SC017	471-471	3. Do you have a master's degree?		
				a. 1 = Yes - continue with B	8823	1939
				2 = No - skip to Item ASC020	228	700
				Blank = No bachelor's degree, skipped to ASC020	3	118
ASC018	SC018	SC018	472-473	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020	231	818

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	55	26
				03 = Elementary education	782	202
				04 = Secondary education	466	62
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	16	1
				07 = Agricultural education	32	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	2	2
				11 = Art education	7	7
				13 = Bilingual education	18	2
				14 = Business and management	21	11
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	47	8
				16 = Communications and journalism	8	1
				17 = Computer information sciences	2	3
				19 = Drama, theater	7	0
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	42	51
				22 = English education	81	33
				23 = English as a second language	8	2
				24 = Foreign languages education	11	5
				25 = General studies	5	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	12	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	86	3
				31 = Law	1	2
				32 = Library science	10	5
				33 = Mathematics	34	20
				34 = Mathematics education	63	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

PAGE I-20
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
35 = Military science	1			1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4			4	1
37 = Music	19			19	4
38 = Music education	44			44	12
39 = Philosophy	1			1	9
40 = Physical education/health education	234			234	12
41 = Psychology	27			27	20
42 = Public affairs and services	4			4	3
43 = Reading education	185			185	49
44 = Religion, theology	2			2	84
45 = Religious education	1			1	52
46 = Science education	79			79	21
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	146			146	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French	3			3	8
52 = German	2			2	0
53 = Latin	0			0	9
54 = Russian	1			1	1
55 = Spanish	9			9	9
56 = Other foreign languages	1			1	2
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science	42			42	13
58 = Chemistry	12			12	5
59 = Geology/earth science	9			9	3
60 = Physics	4			4	2
61 = Other natural sciences	22			22	6

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				8	3
63 = History				126	67
64 = Political science and government				22	12
65 = Sociology				3	6
66 = Other social sciences				18	10
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general				141	51
68 = Emotionally disturbed				45	15
69 = Mentally retarded				45	5
70 = Speech/language impaired				19	4
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				16	9
72 = Visually handicapped				5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired				3	1
74 = Mildly handicapped				5	1
75 = Severely handicapped				3	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				74	29
77 = Other special education				21	12
OTHER EDUCATION					
78 = Curriculum and instruction				289	68
79 = Educational administration				4391	620
80 = Educational psychology				42	23
81 = Counseling and guidance				640	84
82 = Other education				158	47
MISCELLANEOUS					
84 = Other				62	30

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	7	7
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	2	1
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	8	0
ASC019	SC019	SC019	474-475	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree, skipped to ASC020	231	818
				21 - 38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	0	2
				40 - 44 = Year	0	0
				45 =	0	1
				46 =	2	1
				47 =	2	0
				48 =	1	5
				49 =	1	1
				50 =	4	2
				51 =	8	4
				52 =	7	5
				53 =	16	5
				54 =	23	7
				55 =	22	11
				56 =	33	12
				57 =	36	14
				58 =	57	10
				59 =	62	9
				60 =	87	28
				61 =	100	27
				62 =	136	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
63 =					136	29
64 =					208	43
65 =					226	39
66 =					232	52
67 =					294	57
68 =					355	56
69 =					365	60
70 =					423	69
71 =					408	73
72 =					568	86
73 =					461	99
74 =					478	101
75 =					515	82
76 =					539	83
77 =					349	54
78 =					438	93
79 =					317	79
80 =					332	80
81 =					235	62
82 =					226	56
83 =					218	56
84 =					158	54
85 =					165	59
86 =					157	49
87 =					130	44
88 =					126	51
89 =					85	41
90 =					77	39
91 =					5	17

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC020	SC020	SC020	476-476	Minimum Value	46	39
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	73.74045	74.75039
				Standard Deviation	7.396054	8.832497
ASC021	SC021	SC021	477-477	4. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with B	3784	745
				2 = No - skip to item 5A	5270	2012
ASC022	SC022	SC022	478-479	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				Blank = No associate's degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				1 = Associate degree	536	168
				c. What was the major field of study for associate degree?		
				Blank = No associate or other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	8	12
				03 = Elementary education	54	18
				04 = Secondary education	40	9
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	8	2
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	7	2
				11 = Art education	2	1
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	27	6
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	11	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
16 =			Communications and journalism	3	1
17 =			Computer information sciences	1	0
19 =			Drama, theater	1	0
20 =			Engineering	13	0
21 =			English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	8	4
22 =			English education	2	1
23 =			English as a second language	1	1
24 =			Foreign languages education	0	0
25 =			General studies	65	20
27 =			Health professions and occupations	2	1
28 =			Home economics	1	0
29 =			Home economics education	0	0
30 =			Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	10	2
31 =			Law	0	0
32 =			Library science	0	1
33 =			Mathematics	6	2
34 =			Mathematics education	6	0
35 =			Military science	0	0
36 =			Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
37 =			Music	4	0
38 =			Music education	4	1
39 =			Philosophy	1	1
40 =			Physical education/health education	17	0
41 =			Psychology	5	2
42 =			Public affairs and services	0	0
43 =			Reading education	1	1
44 =			Religion, theology	3	12
45 =			Religious education	3	5
46 =			Science education	6	4
48 =			Social studies/social sciences education	10	3

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51				French	0	0
52				German	0	0
53				Latin	0	0
54				Russian	0	0
55				Spanish	0	0
56				Other foreign languages	1	0
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57				Biology/life science	6	2
58				Chemistry	1	1
59				Geology/earth science	0	0
60				Physics	0	1
61				Other natural sciences	4	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62				Economics	1	0
63				History	12	0
64				Political science and government	2	0
65				Sociology	1	2
66				Other social sciences	7	2
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67				Special education, general	2	0
68				Emotionally disturbed	0	0
69				Mentally retarded	0	0
70				Speech/language impaired	0	1
71				Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
72				Visually handicapped	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	2	0
				77 = Other special education	2	3
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	5	3
				79 = Educational administration	83	12
				80 = Educational psychology	1	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	11	0
				82 = Other education	30	7
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	26	16
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	7	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	0	0
ASC023	SC023	SC023	480-481	d. In what year did you receive each degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No other degree, skipped to ASC030	8518	2589
				21 - 42 = Year	0	0
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 =	0	1

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
45 = Year				45 = Year	0	0
47 = Year				47 = Year	0	1
48 =				48 =	0	1
49 =				49 =	2	1
50 =				50 =	5	1
51 =				51 =	4	2
52 =				52 =	5	2
53 =				53 =	2	2
54 =				54 =	7	3
55 =				55 =	10	1
56 =				56 =	10	2
57 =				57 =	7	0
58 =				58 =	10	2
59 =				59 =	8	1
60 =				60 =	16	3
61 =				61 =	9	5
62 =				62 =	15	3
63 =				63 =	18	2
64 =				64 =	16	3
65 =				65 =	23	5
66 =				66 =	28	4
67 =				67 =	31	11
68 =				68 =	32	10
69 =				69 =	31	10
70 =				70 =	29	3
71 =				71 =	26	5
72 =				72 =	29	9
73 =				73 =	15	10
74 =				74 =	25	7
75 =				75 =	10	5
76 =				76 =	14	13
77 =				77 =	12	5
78 =				78 =	11	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
79 =					13	3
80 =					13	8
81 =					7	3
82 =					8	4
83 =					6	2
84 =					3	1
85 =					9	3
86 =					5	3
87 =					4	3
88 =					2	0
89 =					4	0
90 =					2	0
91 =					0	0
Minimum Value					49	43
Maximum Value					90	87
Mean					69.00933	70.08929
Standard Deviation					8.408824	9.351314
ASC024	SC024	SC024	482-482	b. What other degree(s) have you earned? 1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level) Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	2851	385
ASC025	SC025	SC025	483-484	c. What was your major field of study for education specialist diploma? Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	12
				03 = Elementary education	57	18
				04 = Secondary education	69	7

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	0	0
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	1
				13 = Bilingual education	1	0
				14 = Business and management	1	3
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	2
				19 = Drama, theater	0	0
				20 = Engineering	0	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	0	3
				22 = English education	3	1
				23 = English as a second language	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	2	0
				25 = General studies	2	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	1	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	1	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	1
				31 = Law	1	0
				32 = Library science	7	0
				33 = Mathematics	5	0
				34 = Mathematics education	3	1
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	1
				37 = Music	2	1
				38 = Music education	0	0
				39 = Philosophy	0	0
				40 = Physical education/health education	5	0
				41 = Psychology	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
42 = Public affairs and services				0	0
43 = Reading education				26	8
44 = Religion, theology				1	35
45 = Religious education				5	18
46 = Science education				3	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education				1	14
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French				4	2
52 = German				0	0
53 = Latin				0	0
54 = Russian				1	0
55 = Spanish				0	0
56 = Other foreign languages				1	0
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				2	0
58 = Chemistry				1	0
59 = Geology/earth science				0	0
60 = Physics				1	0
61 = Other natural sciences				5	1
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				1	0
63 = History				3	1
64 = Political science and government				0	0
65 = Sociology				1	0
66 = Other social sciences				0	1

376

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67				Special education, general	29	9
68				Emotionally disturbed	3	0
69				Mentally retarded	1	2
70				Speech/language impaired	2	2
71				Deaf and hard-of-hearing	2	0
72				Visually handicapped	0	1
73				Orthopedically impaired	1	0
74				Mildly handicapped	2	0
75				Severely handicapped	3	0
76				Specific learning disabilities	13	3
77				Other special education	16	4
OTHER EDUCATION						
78				Curriculum and instruction	73	18
79				Educational administration	2252	179
80				Educational psychology	12	2
81				Counseling and guidance	76	8
82				Other education	85	20
MISCELLANEOUS						
84				Other	27	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
85				Humanities	1	1
86				American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
87				Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
88				Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89				Cross-cultural education	0	0
					359	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC026	SC026	SC026	485-486	d. In what year did you receive education specialist diploma? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	6203	2372
				21 - 35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	2
				37 =	0	1
				38 - 45 = Year	0	0
				46 = Year	0	1
				47 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 = Year	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	2	0
				52 =	0	1
				53 =	1	0
				54 =	1	0
				55 =	3	1
				56 =	3	5
				57 =	2	1
				58 =	6	1
				59 =	6	1
				60 =	7	3
				61 =	11	3
				62 =	11	3
				63 =	8	4
				64 =	16	1
				65 =	25	2
				66 =	24	5
				67 =	31	8
				68 =	51	10
				69 =	44	5
				70 =	56	11
				71 =	74	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
72 =					76	14
73 =					92	11
74 =					121	17
75 =					139	11
76 =					175	18
77 =					120	10
78 =					153	25
79 =					168	14
80 =					164	15
81 =					145	17
82 =					136	18
83 =					135	20
84 =					119	10
85 =					154	20
86 =					138	15
87 =					101	16
88 =					112	22
89 =					98	12
90 =					98	18
91 =					25	6
Minimum Value					51	36
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					79.12031	78.02597
Standard Deviation					6.883332	9.289014

b. What other degree(s) have you earned?
 1 = Doctorate or first professional degree
 (Ph.D., Ed. D., M.D., L.L.B., Jd., D.D.S.)
 Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree

ASC027	SC027	SC027	487-487	915	282
				8139	2475

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC028	SC028	SC028	488-489	c. What was your major field of study for each degree?	8139	2475
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree		
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	2
				03 = Elementary education	17	3
				04 = Secondary education	14	1
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources	1	0
				07 = Agricultural education	0	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	0	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	1	0
				17 = Computer information sciences	0	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	0
				20 = Engineering	0	1
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1	8
				22 = English education	3	1
				23 = English as a second language	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	1	1
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
				28 = Home economics	0	1
				29 = Home economics education	1	1
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	9	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = Law					6	5
32 = Library science					0	0
33 = Mathematics					0	1
34 = Mathematics education					2	1
35 = Military science					0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies					0	0
37 = Music					1	1
38 = Music education					1	0
39 = Philosophy					2	2
40 = Physical education/health education					6	0
41 = Psychology					1	8
42 = Public affairs and services					0	1
43 = Reading education					11	2
44 = Religion, theology					1	33
45 = Religious education					0	9
46 = Science education					2	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					3	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					0	0
52 = German					1	0
53 = Latin					0	0
54 = Russian					0	0
55 = Spanish					0	1
56 = Other foreign languages					0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				2	1
58 = Chemistry				2	1
59 = Geology/earth science				0	0
60 = Physics				0	0
61 = Other natural sciences				1	1
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				0	1
63 = History				0	11
64 = Political science and government				0	0
65 = Sociology				0	1
66 = Other social sciences				2	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general				8	7
68 = Emotionally disturbed				5	3
69 = Mentally retarded				1	0
70 = Speech/language impaired				1	1
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				0	1
72 = Visually handicapped				1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired				0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				0	1
75 = Severely handicapped				0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				2	3
77 = Other special education				3	1

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	101	32
				79 = Educational administration	617	91
				80 = Educational psychology	13	8
				81 = Counseling and guidance	10	3
				82 = Other education	40	14
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	12	11
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	1	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Cross-cultural education	1	0
ASC029	SC029	SC029	490-491	In what year did you receive doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree	8139	2475
				21 - 37 = Year	0	0
				38 = Year	0	1
				39 - 48 = Year	0	0
				49 =	0	1
				50 =	0	0
				51 =	0	1
				52 =	0	2
				53 =	0	1
				54 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
55 =	0	1			0	1
56 =	1	1			1	1
57 =	0	0			0	0
58 =	0	2			0	2
59 =	1	0			1	0
60 =	2	2			2	2
61 =	3	3			3	3
62 =	2	2			2	2
63 =	0	2			0	2
64 =	1	3			1	3
65 =	2	3			2	3
66 =	3	3			3	3
67 =	4	7			4	7
68 =	9	7			9	7
69 =	12	8			12	8
70 =	26	6			26	6
71 =	23	11			23	11
72 =	26	11			26	11
73 =	42	9			42	9
74 =	20	13			20	13
75 =	39	11			39	11
76 =	50	12			50	12
77 =	36	9			36	9
78 =	34	11			34	11
79 =	42	12			42	12
80 =	47	12			47	12
81 =	45	13			45	13
82 =	52	12			52	12
83 =	39	11			39	11
84 =	48	18			48	18
85 =	54	8			54	8
86 =	46	9			46	9
87 =	36	7			36	7

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
88 =					42	9
89 =					47	9
90 =					52	12
91 =					29	7
Minimum Value					56	38
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					80.64918	77.30496
Standard Deviation					6.649097	8.979568
ASC030	SC030	SC030	492-493	5. a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal?		
				00 = None	119	302
				01 = Number of years	76	77
				02 =	177	116
				03 =	432	140
				04 =	483	136
				05 =	771	170
				06 =	663	154
				07 =	670	125
				08 =	621	160
				09 =	529	109
				10 =	753	203
				11 =	419	102
				12 =	519	131
				13 =	443	83
				14 =	418	93
				15 =	391	158
				16 =	293	67
				17 =	240	63
				18 =	231	56
				19 =	146	36

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					206	85
21 =					104	34
22 =					73	22
23 =					76	19
24 =					51	13
25 =					47	37
26 =					26	10
27 =					20	9
28 =					15	12
29 =					10	4
30 =					18	10
31 =					4	2
32 =					3	4
33 =					2	0
34 =					1	2
35 =					2	6
36 =					1	1
37 =					1	0
38 - 39 =					0	0
40 =					0	4
41 - 44 =					0	0
45 =					0	1
46 - 49 =					0	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					37	50
Mean					10.20974	9.459195
Standard Deviation					5.670085	7.16255
ASC031	SC031	SC031	494-495	b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?		
				00 = None	6916	1020
				01 = Number of years	390	239

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
02 =					287	204
03 =					210	161
04 =					137	133
05 =					157	129
06 =					108	76
07 =					78	74
08 =					62	70
09 =					51	53
10 =					85	110
11 =					44	47
12 =					55	56
13 =					44	44
14 =					48	37
15 =					45	46
16 =					36	30
17 =					28	20
18 =					36	22
19 =					26	14
20 =					53	43
21 =					21	19
22 =					18	15
23 =					20	11
24 =					20	10
25 =					25	12
26 =					6	6
27 =					8	3
28 =					16	3
29 =					6	6
30 =					5	9
31 =					1	3
32 =					2	4
33 =					3	5
34 =					0	5
						379

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
35 =					3	3
36 =					0	1
37 =					1	6
38 =					1	3
39 =					1	1
40 =					0	0
41 =					1	2
42 =					0	0
43 =					0	1
44 =					0	0
45 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					41	45
Mean					1.794014	5.171563
Standard Deviation					4.79477	7.198811
ASC032	SC032	SC032	496-496	Did you answer "1" or more to questions 5A or 5B? 1 = Yes - continue with Item 6 2 = No - skip to ASC034-ASC040	8986	2637
ASC033	SC033	SC033	497-498	6. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of main teaching assignment, i.e., The field in which you taught the most classes? Blank = Have no teaching experience, skipped to ASC034-ASC040 01 = Prekindergarten 02 = Kindergarten 03 = General elementary	68	120
					68	120
					12	40
					80	71
					2396	832
SPECIAL AREAS						
				04 = American Indian/Native American studies	11	6
				05 = Art	40	10

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
06 = Basic skills and remedial education	37	11				
07 = Bilingual education	16	3				
08 = Computer science	43	7				
09 = English language arts	701	234				
10 = English as a second language	23	7				
11 = Foreign language	89	60				
12 = Gifted	56	7				
13 = Health, physical education	658	36				
14 = Home economics (nonvocational)	18	4				
15 = Mathematics	767	283				
16 = Music	130	31				
17 = Reading	188	36				
18 = Religion/philosophy	4	259				
19 = Social studies/social science	1386	298				
SCIENCE						
21 = Biology	338	47				
22 = Chemistry	127	23				
23 = Geology/earth science	60	5				
24 = Physics	26	13				
25 = General and all other science	313	71				
31 = Library/media specialist	22	0				
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION						
41 = Agriculture	76	0				
42 = Business	190	18				
43 = Marketing	37	2				
44 = Health occupations	4	8				
45 = Vocational home economics	11	8				
46 = Trade and industry	136	9				
47 = Technical	28	2				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				48 = Other vocational education	197	15
				SPECIAL EDUCATION		
				51 = Special education	466	118
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				61 = All others	300	63
				7. What other school positions, if any, did you hold before you became a principal?		
ASC034	SC034	SC034	499-499	1 = Department head or curriculum coordinator	2390	889
				Blank = Did not hold this position	6664	1868
ASC035	SC035	SC035	500-500	1 = Assistant principal or program director	4871	1049
				Blank = Did not hold this position	4183	1708
ASC036	SC036	SC036	501-501	1 = Guidance counselor	947	282
				Blank = Did not hold this position	8107	2475
ASC037	SC037	SC037	502-502	1 = Athletic coach	3146	579
				Blank = Did not hold this position	5908	2178
ASC038	SC038	SC038	503-503	1 = Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams	2751	641
				Blank = Did not hold this position	6303	2116
ASC039	SC039	SC039	504-504	1 = Other - specify	2028	513
				Blank = Did not hold this position	7026	2244
ASC040	SC040	SC040	505-505	1 = None	1175	740
				Blank = Held some other position	7879	2017

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASPIRING	SC041		506-506	8. (Public only) a. Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes 2 = No	3190	--
					5864	--
	SC041			8. (Private) Prior to becoming an administrator, did you participate in any school training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes 2 = No	--	1134
					--	1623
TRAININD	SC042		507-507	b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration? 1 = Yes - continue with ENDTRAIN 2 = No - skip to ASC044 Blank = Does not apply	374	--
					8680	--
					0	2757
ENDTRAIN	SC043		508-508	c. Did you complete the program? 1 = Yes 2 = No Blank = Never trained in Indian education or does not apply	351	--
					23	--
					8680	2757
ASC044	SC044		509-510	9. Prior to this school year, how many years have you been employed in each of the following positions? a. As the principal in this school? 00 = None 01 = Number of years 02 = 03 = 04 =	746	281
					1495	421
					1157	324
					928	267
					806	228

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
05 =					662	199
06 =					464	149
07 =					359	105
08 =					296	98
09 =					245	83
10 =					300	130
11 =					229	70
12 =					185	69
13 =					138	46
14 =					141	34
15 =					164	43
16 =					99	19
17 =					98	24
18 =					117	21
19 =					63	14
20 =					87	31
21 =					47	16
22 =					56	13
23 =					50	13
24 =					29	11
25 =					32	4
26 =					17	2
27 =					13	3
28 =					12	6
29 =					5	6
30 =					9	5
31 =					1	4
32 =					1	1
33 =					0	2
34 =					1	5
35 =					1	3
36 =					0	0
37 =					0	1

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
38 =					1	1
39 =					0	0
40 =					0	2
41 =					0	0
42 =					0	1
43 - 44 =					0	0
45 =					0	1
46 - 50 =					0	0
51 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					38	51
Mean					5.725204	5.886834
Standard Deviation					5.766493	6.260976
ASC045	SC045	SC045	511-512	b. As the principal in other schools?-		
				00 = None	4647	1682
				01 = Number of years	381	60
				02 =	452	80
				03 =	506	88
				04 =	392	96
				05 =	404	87
				06 =	343	72
				07 =	243	67
				08 =	283	68
				09 =	199	67
				10 =	198	76
				11 =	135	48
				12 =	147	41
				13 =	116	46
				14 =	109	26
				15 =	87	30
				16 =	64	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
17 =					73	11
18 =					56	12
19 =					46	13
20 =					46	18
21 =					22	8
22 =					34	10
23 =					13	3
24 =					14	3
25 =					9	5
26 =					7	0
27 =					6	4
28 =					6	4
29 =					3	3
30 =					9	5
31 =					3	2
32 =					0	0
33 =					1	0
34 - 36 =					0	0
37 =					0	1
38 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					33	38
Mean					3.523857	3.308306
Standard Deviation					5.284132	5.58585
ASC046	SC046	SC046	513-514	c. In other school or district administrative positions?		
				00 = None	4376	1540
				01 = Number of years	523	135
				02 =	691	205
				03 =	637	141
				04 =	510	131
				05 =	470	112

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
06 =	362				101	
07 =	273				60	
08 =	229				61	
09 =	164				40	
10 =	182				57	
11 =	107				15	
12 =	119				31	
13 =	76				21	
14 =	78				15	
15 =	77				19	
16 =	34				5	
17 =	28				11	
18 =	33				13	
19 =	14				5	
20 =	19				18	
21 =	14				4	
22 =	3				6	
23 =	5				2	
24 =	8				0	
25 =	8				4	
26 =	2				0	
27 =	6				0	
28 =	4				0	
29 =	1				1	
30 =	0				2	
31 =	0				1	
32 - 33 =	0				0	
34 =	1				1	
Minimum Value	0				0	
Maximum Value	34				34	
Mean	2.957036				2.638012	
Standard Deviation	4.317181				4.469569	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC047	SC047	SC047	515-516	d. In other nonteaching, nonadministrative positions in elementary and secondary education, e.g., a guidance counselor or school psychologist?	7509	2382
				00 = None	205	63
				01 = Number of years	209	68
				02 =	231	47
				03 =	156	38
				04 =	157	30
				05 =	96	18
				06 =	76	15
				07 =	64	18
				08 =	47	10
				09 =	75	16
				10 =	36	6
				11 =	42	14
				12 =	27	3
				13 =	21	2
				14 =	29	4
				15 =	17	2
				16 =	10	4
				17 =	10	3
				18 =	5	0
				19 =	12	5
				20 =	0	0
				21 =	1	1
				22 =	6	0
				23 =	4	2
				24 =	3	3
				25 =	3	0
				26 =	1	0
				27 =	1	1
				28 =	1	1
				29 =	1	0
				30 =	0	1

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 - 33 =					0	0
34 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					29	34
Mean					0.988292	0.76206
Standard Deviation					2.938952	2.759856
e. In professional positions outside elementary and secondary education?						
ASC048	SC048	SC048	517-518	00 = None	7582	1897
				01 = Number of years	306	94
				02 =	288	118
				03 =	203	106
				04 =	136	81
				05 =	131	71
				06 =	72	44
				07 =	46	36
				08 =	39	45
				09 =	24	16
				10 =	61	53
				11 =	15	14
				12 =	25	26
				13 =	9	12
				14 =	10	9
				15 =	21	32
				16 =	8	8
				17 =	10	10
				18 =	8	8
				19 =	5	5
				20 =	16	27
				21 =	6	6
				22 =	10	5
				23 =	4	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
24 =					2	5
25 =					6	8
26 =					1	2
27 =					2	1
28 =					2	3
29 =					0	0
30 =					5	4
31 - 32 =					0	0
33 =					0	1
34 =					0	0
35 =					0	3
36 =					1	1
37 =					0	0
38 =					0	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					36	56
Mean					0.821074	2.314472
Standard Deviation					2.807891	5.144725
10.						
Aside from college coursework for a degree, have you had any of these types of training for your current position?						
1 = Inservice training in evaluation and supervision	ASC049	SC049	519-519		7982	1827
Blank = Does not apply					1072	930
1 = Training in management techniques	ASC050	SC050	520-520		6820	1603
Blank = Does not apply					2234	1154
1 = An administrative internship	ASC051	SC051	521-521		3370	562
Blank = Does not apply					5684	2195

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC052	SC052	SC052	522-522	1 = None of the above	611	590
				Blank = Does not apply	8443	2167
ASC053	SC053	SC053	523-523	11.		
				a. How long do you plan to remain a principal?		
				1 = As long as I am able - continue with b	2803	1447
				2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with b	3023	263
				3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - skip to ASC055	1413	268
				4 = Definitely plan to leave as soon as possible - skip to ASC055	211	100
5 = Undecided at this time - skip to ASC055	1604	679				
ASC054	SC054	SC054	524-525	b. In how many years do you plan to retire from your position as a principal?		
				01 = Years	322	71
				02 =	296	65
				03 =	330	48
				04 =	272	40
				05 =	528	115
				06 =	294	50
				07 =	306	46
				08 =	302	60
				09 =	210	39
				10 =	792	191
				11 =	147	24
				12 =	281	54
				13 =	155	37
				14 =	132	30
				15 =	507	146
				16 =	89	22
				17 =	91	32
				18 =	85	43
19 =	42	18				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					356	226
21 =					29	22
22 =					33	35
23 =					30	23
24 =					13	13
25 =					100	93
26 =					5	11
27 =					16	10
28 =					5	15
29 =					1	6
30 =					38	84
31 =					1	5
32 =					3	3
33 =					0	6
34 =					1	3
35 =					9	12
36 =					1	0
37 =					1	2
38 =					1	0
39 =					0	0
40 =					1	3
41 - 44 =					0	0
45 =					0	3
46 - 49 =					0	0
50 =					0	4
Minimum Value					1	1
Maximum Value					70	50
Mean					9.963096	14.35439
Standard Deviation					6.403608	8.762093

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC055	SC055	SC055	526-531	12. a. What is your current annual salary for this position before taxes and deductions?		
				Minimum Value	5000	0
				Maximum Value	96544	150000
				Mean	49197.98	32969.45
				Standard Deviation	11725.46	20995.3
ASC056	SC056	SC056	532-533	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the administrator in this school?		
				08 = Months	8	5
				09 =	120	73
				10 =	1890	292
				11 =	2576	361
				12 =	4460	2026
ASC057	SC057	SC057	534-534	13. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this school or district in addition to your salary?		
				1 = Housing or housing expenses	159	743
				Blank = Do not receive	8895	2014
ASC058	SC058	SC058	535-535	1 = Meals	281	401
				Blank = Do not receive	8773	2356
ASC059	SC059	SC059	536-536	1 = Tuition for your children	39	712
				Blank = Do not receive	9015	2045
ASC060	SC060	SC060	537-537	1 = College tuition for yourself	1036	515
				Blank = Do not receive	8018	2242

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC061	SC061	SC061	538-538	1 = General medical insurance	7632	1981
				Blank = Do not receive	1422	776
ASC062	SC062	SC062	539-539	1 = Dental insurance	5460	1029
				Blank = Do not receive	3594	1728
ASC063	SC063	SC063	540-540	1 = Group life insurance	6048	1118
				Blank = Do not receive	3006	1639
ASC064	SC064	SC064	541-541	1 = Car/transportation expenses	3335	883
				Blank = Do not receive	5716	1874
ASC065	SC065	SC065	542-542	1 = Pension contributions	5431	1466
				Blank = Do not receive	3623	1291
ASC066	SC066	SC066	543-543	1 = None of the above	524	330
				Blank = Received one or more of the above	8530	2427
ASC067	SC067	SC067	544-544	a. Teacher absenteeism -		
				1 = Serious	179	12
			2 = Moderate	1474	173	
			3 = Minor	3506	635	
			4 = Not a problem	3895	1937	
ASC068	SC068	SC068	545-545	b. Student tardiness -		
				1 = Serious	595	39
			2 = Moderate	2094	314	
			3 = Minor	4040	1282	
			4 = Not a problem	2325	1122	

14. For each of the following matters, indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
ASC069	SC069	SC069	546-546	c. Student absenteeism -				
				1 = Serious			770	19
				2 = Moderate			2330	194
				3 = Minor			3979	1046
				4 = Not a problem	1975	1498		
ASC070	SC070	SC070	547-547	d. Students cutting class -				
				1 = Serious			160	6
				2 = Moderate			723	27
				3 = Minor			2487	270
				4 = Not a problem	5684	2454		
ASC071	SC071	SC071	548-548	e. Students dropping out -				
				1 = Serious			430	13
				2 = Moderate			1117	46
				3 = Minor			2314	262
				4 = Not a problem	5193	2436		
ASC072	SC072	SC072	549-549	f. Student apathy -				
				1 = Serious			870	35
				2 = Moderate			2457	239
				3 = Minor			3433	1001
				4 = Not a problem	2294	1482		
ASC073	SC073	SC073	550-550	g. Physical conflicts among students -				
				1 = Serious			208	21
				2 = Moderate			1143	84
				3 = Minor			4525	759
				4 = Not a problem	3178	1893		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC074	SC074	SC074	551-551	h. Robbery or theft -	55	6
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
ASC075	SC075	SC075	552-552	i. Vandalism of school property -	75	15
				1 = Sserious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
ASC076	SC076	SC076	553-553	j. Student pregnancy -	328	5
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
ASC077	SC077	SC077	554-554	k. Student use of alcohol -	610	38
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
ASC078	SC078	SC078	555-555	l. Student drug abuse -	177	12
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC079	SC079	SC079	556-556	m. Student possession of weapons -		
				1 = Serious	32	2
				2 = Moderate	188	8
				3 = Minor	1862	88
			4 = Not a problem	6972	2659	
ASC080	SC080	SC080	557-557	n. Student disrespect for teachers -		
				1 = Serious	282	30
				2 = Moderate	1408	139
				3 = Minor	4655	1066
			4 = Not a problem	2709	1522	
ASC081	SC081	SC081	558-558	o. Physical abuse of teachers -		
				1 = Serious	15	7
				2 = Moderate	96	21
				3 = Minor	903	73
			4 = Not a problem	8040	2656	
ASC082	SC082	SC082	559-559	p. Verbal abuse of teachers -		
				1 = Serious	163	33
				2 = Moderate	865	81
				3 = Minor	3925	578
			4 = Not a problem	4101	2065	
ASC083	SC083	SC083	560-560	q. Lack of academic challenge -		
				1 = Serious	280	19
				2 = Moderate	1675	135
				3 = Minor	3648	724
			4 = Not a problem	3451	1879	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC084	SC084	SC084	561-561	r. Lack of parent involvement -		
				1 = Serious	1418	61
				2 = Moderate	3102	338
				3 = Minor	2930	942
				4 = Not a problem	1604	1416
ASC085	SC085	SC085	562-562	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse -		
				1 = Serious	653	38
				2 = Moderate	2562	201
				3 = Minor	4080	914
				4 = Not a problem	1759	1604
ASC086	SC086	SC086	563-563	t. Poverty -		
				1 = Serious	1262	77
				2 = Moderate	2765	251
				3 = Minor	3578	793
				4 = Not a problem	1449	1636
ASC087	SC087	SC087	564-564	u. Racial tension -		
				1 = Serious	69	10
				2 = Moderate	579	57
				3 = Minor	2599	417
				4 = Not a problem	5807	2273
ASC088	SC088	SC088	565-565	v. Cultural conflict -		
				1 = Serious	144	15
				2 = Moderate	879	76
				3 = Minor	3004	575
				4 = Not a problem	5027	2091

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
LIBCURRC	SC104		570-570	(5) Librarians/Media Specialist			
				1 = None	1637	--	--
				2 =	2587	--	--
				3 =	2114	--	--
				4 =	1515	--	--
				5 =	872	--	--
			6 = A great deal	329	--	--	
PARCURRC	SC104		571-571	(4) Librarians/Media Specialist			
				1 = None	--	1039	--
				2 =	--	494	--
				3 =	--	431	--
				4 =	--	341	--
				5 =	--	281	--
			6 = A great deal	--	171	--	
PARCURRC	SC105		571-571	(6) Parent Association			
				1 = None	1925	--	--
				2 =	3088	--	--
				3 =	2236	--	--
				4 =	1182	--	--
				5 =	480	--	--
			6 = A great deal	143	--	--	
LIBCURRC	SC105		571-571	(5) Parent Association			
				1 = None	--	794	--
				2 =	--	878	--
				3 =	--	582	--
				4 =	--	308	--
				5 =	--	140	--
			6 = A great deal	--	55	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
BRDHIRNG	SC106		572-572	B. Hiring new full-time teachers				
				(1) School Board				
				1 = None			1012	--
				2 =			1791	--
				3 =			1346	--
				4 =			1095	--
				5 =			1216	--
6 = A great deal			2594	--				
PRNHIRNG	SC107		573-573	(1) Governing Board				
				1 = None			--	1073
				2 =			--	356
				3 =			--	214
				4 =			--	187
				5 =			--	283
				6 = A great deal			--	644
				(2) Principal				
				1 = None			245	--
				2 =			282	--
				3 =			383	--
				4 =			660	--
				5 =			2248	--
6 = A great deal			5236	--				
	SC107			(2) Principal/Head				
				1 = None			--	70
				2 =			--	35
				3 =			--	50
				4 =			--	71
				5 =			--	302
6 = A great deal			--	2229				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TEAHIRNG	SC108	SC108	574-574	(3) Teachers	2442	867
				1 = None		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
				5 =		
6 = A great deal						
PARHIRNG	SC109	SC109	575-575	(4) Parent Association	5854	2001
				1 = None		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
				5 =		
6 = A great deal						
SEADISPL	SC110	SC110	576-576	C. Setting discipline policy	2086	--
				(1) State Department of Education		
				1 = None		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
5 =						
6 = A great deal						
BRDDISPL	SC111	SC111	577-577	(2) School Board	176	--
				1 = None		
				2 =		
				3 =		
				4 =		
				5 =		
6 = A great deal						

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PRNDISPL	SC111			(1) Governing Board		
				1 = None	--	622
				2 =	--	392
				3 =	--	367
				4 =	--	342
				5 =	--	410
				6 = A great deal	--	624
PRNDISPL	SC112		578-578	(3) Principal		
				1 = None	59	--
				2 =	127	--
				3 =	314	--
				4 =	825	--
				5 =	2827	--
				6 = A great deal	4902	--
TEADISPL	SC112			(2) Principal/Head		
				1 = None	--	16
				2 =	--	9
				3 =	--	33
				4 =	--	97
				5 =	--	425
				6 = A great deal	--	2177
TEADISPL	SC113		579-579	(4) Teachers		
				1 = None	134	--
				2 =	361	--
				3 =	964	--
				4 =	1911	--
				5 =	3094	--
				6 = A great deal	2590	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
PARDISPL	SC113		580-580	(3) Teachers			
				1 = None	--	--	62
				2 =	--	--	66
				3 =	--	--	232
				4 =	--	--	392
				5 =	--	--	916
				6 = A great deal	--	--	1089
PARDISPL	SC114		580-580	(5) Parent Association	2251	--	--
				1 = None	2452	--	--
				2 =	1945	--	--
				3 =	1366	--	--
				4 =	710	--	--
				5 =	330	--	--
				6 = A great deal			
ASC115	SC114		581-581	(4) Parent Association		1070	
				1 = None		679	
				2 =		455	
				3 =		312	
				4 =		149	
				5 =		92	
				6 = A great deal			
ASC115	SC115		581-581	Most important	4455	519	
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	2208	562	
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	143	6	
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills			

16.
We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals.
From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important,
the second most important, and the third most important?

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies				
	Public	Private			Public	Private			
ASC116	SC116	SC116	582-582	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	622	92			
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, ect.)	1432	390			
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	119	22			
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	53	105			
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	22	1061			
				Second most important					
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	1584	415			
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	2032	750			
ASC117	SC117	SC117	583-583	3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	537	28			
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2341	440			
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, ect.)	1935	449			
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	414	88			
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	111	273			
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	100	314			
				Third most important					
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	745	289			
2 = Encouraging academic excellence	1207	460							
3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	890	111							
4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2267	664							
5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, ect.)	2097	580							
6 = Promoting human relations skills	1040	203							
7 = Promoting specific moral values	360	214							
8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	448	236							

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC118	SC118	SC118	584-584	17. On a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 is "poor" and 5 is "excellent," how would you rate the quality of the following? a. Your teaching staff in general, that is, all teachers in this school? 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	3 37 1044 5256 2714	2 4 171 1339 1241
ASC119	SC119	SC119	585-585	b. Experienced teachers that is, those with more than 3 years of teaching experience? 0 = No experienced teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	9 9 93 894 4749 3300	17 4 18 108 982 1628
ASC120	SC120	SC120	586-586	c. New teachers, that is, those with 3 or less years of teaching experience? 0 = No new teachers 1 = Poor 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = Excellent	539 106 424 2090 4054 1841	358 35 114 653 1070 527
ASC121	SC121	SC121	587-587	18. Are you a male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	6884 2170	1520 1237

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ASC122	SC122	SC122	588-588	19. a. What is your race? 1 = American Indian, Alaskan native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with b 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to ASC124 3 = Black - skip to ASC124 4 = White - skip to ASC124	103	14
ASC123	SC123	SC123	589-589	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No Blank = Does not apply (race not American Indian or Alaskan Native)	69	5
ASC124	SC124	SC124	590-590	20. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No	265	62
ASC125	SC125	SC125	591-591	21. What is your year of birth? The two digits for the century are preprinted and not keyed. Each year begins with 19. 00 - 03 = 04 = 05 - 07 = 08 = 09 - 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 =	8789	2695
					0	0
					0	1
					0	0
					0	1
					0	0
					0	3
					0	1
					0	2
					0	2

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
15 =	1				1	0
16 =	1				1	3
17 =	1				1	6
18 =	1				1	4
19 =	1				1	8
20 =	4				4	8
21 =	5				5	9
22 =	7				7	12
23 =	7				7	13
24 =	11				11	18
25 =	13				13	24
26 =	34				34	24
27 =	57				57	31
28 =	65				65	22
29 =	103				103	47
30 =	113				113	47
31 =	159				159	45
32 =	188				188	54
33 =	221				221	59
34 =	227				227	67
35 =	269				269	56
36 =	329				329	72
37 =	308				308	80
38 =	353				353	82
39 =	367				367	85
40 =	379				379	71
41 =	377				377	89
42 =	484				484	107
43 =	470				470	105
44 =	444				444	111
45 =	421				421	106
46 =	534				534	118
47 =	643				643	145

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
48 =					452	123
49 =					431	128
50 =					369	119
51 =					317	90
52 =					212	117
53 =					185	81
54 =					116	67
55 =					106	51
56 =					93	58
57 =					44	46
58 =					44	33
59 =					33	21
60 =					19	24
61 =					19	18
62 =					8	11
63 =					4	11
64 =					2	10
65 =					1	2
66 =					1	1
67 =					1	3
68 =					0	3
69 =					0	2
Minimum Value					15	4
Maximum Value					67	69
Mean					42.90877	43.45158
Standard Deviation					7.12498	9.563492

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
CCDIDSCH			593-604	Common Core of Data School Identification		
APIN			605-612	PIN-Permanent Identification Number assigned by QED to each institution. Last digit is check digit/Mod 11 System. Assigned for CCD-QED matched records only.		
				Public Schools If 2 QED records matched to 1 CCD record, AQPINB field also used.		
				Private Schools Adds from 1987 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-2 = 'AA' 100 Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero filled characters	--	
				Adds from 1989 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'AA89' 91 Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters	--	
				Adds from 1990 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'AA90' 5 Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Adds from 1987 Area Search (eligible) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-2 = 'BB'	--	137
				Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Eligible Add, right-justified, zero filled		
				Adds from 1987 Area Search (unable to contact) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-2 = 'CC'	--	2
				Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Unable to contact, right-justified, zero-filled		
				Adds from 1989 Area Search (eligibles) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'BB89'	--	286
				Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Eligible Add, right-justified, zero-filled		
SOURCE			613-613	Source of School (Public)		
				1 = '86 QED, '87-'88 CCD, and '88-'89 CCD	8384	--
				2 = '87-'88 CCD and '88-'89 CCD	513	--
				3 = '88-'89 CCD only	157	--

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PSOURCE	614-614			Source of School (Private)		
				1 = 1987 Area Search (1987/89 overlap - originally found in 1987 search)	--	139
				2 = 1987 Affiliation Add	--	100
				3 = 1986/1987 QED	--	2111
				4 = 1989 QED	--	25
				5 = 1989 Affiliation Add	--	91
				6 = 1989 Area Search	--	286
				7 = 1990 Affiliation Add	--	5
SFLG88	615-615			1988 SASS Sample Flag Indicator		
				0 = Not in '88 SASS sample	6211	0
				1 = AQPINA in '88 SASS sample	2686	575
				2 = AQPINB in '88 SASS sample	0	0
				3 = Both AQPINA and AQPINB in '88 SASS sample	0	0
			Blank = Status not recorded	157	2182	
STRATM	616-621			School Stratum Code (Public)		
				Char 1 1 = Native American Schools	232	--
				2 = Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia Schools	344	--
				3 = Other Schools	8478	--
				Chars 2-3 Fips State Code (See AFIPST)		
				99 = Native American Schools not in Arizona (04), North Dakota (38), and Oklahoma (40).		
				Chars 4-5 00 = Native American and Other Schools		
				01...N = Recode LEAs in Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia.		
				Char 6 Recoded grade		
				1 = Elementary	4265	--
			2 = Secondary	3723	--	
			3 = Combined	1066	--	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PSTRATM			622-626	1991 SASS School Stratum Code (Private)		
				List Frame:		
				Char 1 - '0'		
				Chars 2-3 - association membership, where		
				01 = Assoc. of Military Colleges and Schools of U.S.	--	21
				02 = Catholic	--	669
				03 = Friends	--	60
				04 = Episcopal	--	86
				05 = National Society for Hebrew Day Schools	--	76
				06 = Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	46
				07 = Other Jewish	--	61
				08 = Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	90
				09 = Evangelical Lutheran Church - Wisconsin Synod	--	91
				10 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	--	86
				11 = Other Lutheran	--	88
				12 = Seventh-Day Adventist	--	92
				13 = Christian Schools International	--	92
				14 = American Assoc. of Christian Schools	--	80
				15 = National Assoc. of Private Schools for Exceptional Children	--	94
				16 = Montessori	--	79
				17 = National Assoc. of Independent Schools	--	197
				18 = All Else	--	324
				Char 4 - grade level recode, where		
				1 = Elementary	--	1210
				2 = Secondary	--	385
				3 = Combined	--	737
				Char 5 - Census region		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SMPSIZ				Area Frame:		
				Char 1 - '9'	--	425
				Chars 2-4 - PSU		
				Char 5 - Grade level recode, where		
				1 = Elementary		
				2 = Secondary		
				3 = Combined		
			627-629	Sample Size for School Stratum (Public and Private)		
				Right-justified, zero-filled		
				Minimum Value	1	1
			Maximum Value	179	184	
			Mean	75.7061	45.18861	
			Standard Deviation	26.74045	51.05007	
CERSCH			630-630	Certainty Flag, School is sampled with certainty (Public and Private)		
				1 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a noncertainty stratum	72	621
				2 = Certainty school: adjusted measure of size > sampling interval	0	0
				3 = Certainty school: unadjusted measure of size > sampling interval in a certainty or take all stratum	269	90
				Blank = Not a certainty school	8713	2046
				Overlap Sample Size		
				Number of school desired for overlap between 1988		
				SASS and 1991 SASS (Public and Private)		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	53	215
			Mean	22.43398	77.1382	
			Standard Deviation	8.076533	96.39603	
OVLPS			631-633	Overlap Sample Size		
				Number of school desired for overlap between 1988		
				SASS and 1991 SASS (Public and Private)		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	53	215
				Mean	22.43398	77.1382
				Standard Deviation	8.076533	96.39603

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ORDSEL			634-636	Order of Selection (Public and Private)		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	179	184
				Mean	38.8415	23.1313
				Standard Deviation	26.76384	32.15356
STATABB			637-638	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address of School (Public and Private)		
				AK = Alaska	150	1
				AL = Alabama	221	25
				AR = Arkansas	159	8
				AZ = Arizona	192	26
				CA = California	300	382
				CO = Colorado	178	33
				CT = Connecticut	156	45
				DC = District of Columbia	61	15
				DE = Delaware	67	12
				FL = Florida	242	146
				GA = Georgia	178	46
				HI = Hawaii	91	18
				IA = Iowa	177	31
				ID = Idaho	157	12
				IL = Illinois	240	156
				IN = Indiana	188	42
				KS = Kansas	158	17
				KY = Kentucky	177	24
				LA = Louisiana	203	42
				MA = Massachusetts	163	83
				MD = Maryland	145	83
				ME = Maine	141	13
				MI = Michigan	212	107
				MN = Minnesota	192	81

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE I-80
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MO = Missouri	205	66				
MS = Mississippi	221	20				
MT = Montana	155	8				
NC = North Carolina	180	35				
ND = North Dakota	190	6				
NE = Nebraska	148	19				
NH = New Hampshire	113	12				
NJ = New Jersey	181	109				
NM = New Mexico	143	17				
NV = Nevada	115	6				
NY = New York	248	250				
OH = Ohio	199	110				
OK = Oklahoma	270	10				
OR = Oregon	169	15				
PA = Pennsylvania	225	167				
RI = Rhode Island	102	13				
SC = South Carolina	177	27				
SD = South Dakota	187	7				
TN = Tennessee	189	40				
TX = Texas	405	136				
UT = Utah	174	6				
VA = Virginia	188	45				
VT = Vermont	100	7				
WA = Washington	171	53				
WI = Wisconsin	165	120				
WV = West Virginia	164	4				
WY = Wyoming	122	1				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
LOCALE			639-639	Type of Locale Code 1 = Large Central City - Central city of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile 2 = Mid-size Central City - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City 3 = Urban Fringe of Large City - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census 4 = Urban Fringe of Mid-size City - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census 5 = Large Town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census 6 = Small Town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census 7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	639	707	1341	508
SCHLEVEL			640-640	Level of School 1 = Elementary 2 = Secondary 3 = Combined elementary and secondary Blank = No school report for determining level	2277	368	2731	252
					4291	1383	3659	451
					832	677	272	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PGMTYPE			641-641	Type of School	7937	2017
				1 = Regular	--	103
				2 = Montessori	262	126
				3 = Special program emphasis	241	143
				4 = Special education	208	3
				5 = Vocational/technical	134	119
				6 = Alternative	272	246
				Blank = No school report for determining type		
AFFILIAT			642-643	Private School Affiliation	9054	823
				Blank = Does not apply or not reported	--	656
				1 = Roman Catholic	--	10
				2 = Amish	--	28
				3 = Assembly of God	--	121
				4 = Baptist	--	34
				5 = Calvinist	--	149
				6 = Christian (no specific denomination)	--	13
				7 = Church of Christ	--	6
				8 = Church of God	--	0
				9 = Disciples of Christ (no Disciples of Christ schools fell into sample)	--	87
				10 = Episcopal	--	51
				11 = Friends	--	3
				12 = Greek Orthodox	--	3
				13 = Islamic	--	166
				14 = Jewish	--	0
				15 = Latter Day Saints (no Mormon schools fell into sample)	--	132
				16 = Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	88
				17 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	--	110
				18 = Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	--	21
				19 = Other Lutheran	--	23
			20 = Mennonite	--	8	
			21 = Methodist	--		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
Private School Association List						
ACE			644-644	1 = Accelerated Christian Schools	--	62
ASN			645-645	1 = Alternative School Network	--	10
NCACS			646-646	1 = Alternative Community Schools	--	5
AACS			647-647	1 = American Association of Christian Schools	--	82
AMONTSRI			648-648	1 = American Montessori Society	--	79
OTHMTRSRI			649-649	1 = Other Montessori Schools	--	49
ACSI			650-650	1 = Association of Christian Schools International	--	164
MLTRYSCH			651-651	1 = Association of Military Schools & Colleges	--	23
BILNGSCH			652-652	1 = Bilingual School Association	--	0
CBE			653-653	1 = Council of Bilingual Education	--	2
OTHBILNG			654-654	1 = Other Association of Bilingual Schools	--	1
CSI			655-655	1 = Christian Schools International	--	94
CEC			656-656	1 = Council of Exceptional Children	--	74

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NAPEC			657-657	1 = National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children	--	74
OTHXPCHL			658-658	1 = Other Association of Schools for Exceptional Children	--	77
ECEA			659-659	1 = Early Child Education Association	--	93
OTHECE			660-660	1 = Other Early Child Education Schools	--	93
ECIS			661-661	1 = European Council of International Schools	--	2
OTHINTL			662-662	1 = Other International Association Schools	--	7
FRIENDS			663-663	1 = Friends Council on Education	--	45
SVNTHDAY			664-664	1 = General Conference Seventh Day Adventists	--	70
EPISCPLS			665-665	1 = National Association of Episcopal Schools	--	66
NAIS			666-666	1 = National Association of Independent Schools	--	338
NIPSA			667-667	1 = National Independent Private Schools Association	--	50
OTHINDPV			668-668	1 = Other Independent Schools Association	--	319
LABSCHLS			669-669	1 = National Association of Laboratory Schools	--	3
NCEA			670-670	1 = National Catholic Education Association	--	605
JESUITS			671-671	1 = Jesuit Secondary School Association	--	6
NCNE			672-672	1 = National Center of Neighborhood Schools	--	0
						463

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NFCS			673-673	1 = National Federation Church Schools	--	2
HBREWDAY			674-674	1 = National Society Hebrew Day Schools	--	55
SCHECHTR			675-675	1 = Schechter Day Schools	--	40
OTHJEWSH			676-676	1 = Other Jewish School Associations	--	90
ORALRBTS			677-677	1 = Oral Roberts Fellowship Schools	--	5
OTHCHRST			678-678	1 = Other Christian Schools Association	--	166
OTHRELIG			679-679	1 = Other Religious Schools Association	--	243
NONRELIG			680-680	1 = Other Non-Religious Schools Association	--	332
NONE2			681-681	1 = None	--	382
TUITIN			682-686	Tuition Amount		
				Minimum Value	--	8
				Maximum Value	--	38000
				Mean	--	3514.692
				Standard Deviation	--	3952.694
				Blank = No school report or not imputed	--	348
ENRK12UG			687-690	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)		
				Minimum Value	4	3
				Maximum Value	4226	2420
				Mean	587.5022	246.4309
				Standard Deviation	458.8225	257.3444
				Blank = No school report for enrollment	272	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
PMINENR			691-693	Percent Minority Enrollment		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	100	100
				Mean	20.57815	20.57815
				Standard Deviation	26.66191	26.66191
				Blank = No school report for race/ethnicity of students	249	246

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC001			694-694	Imputation flag for ASC001		
	0 = Original data				9054	2757
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
2 = Donor based imputation				0	0	
F_ASC002			695-695	Imputation flag for ASC002		
	0 = Original data				9054	2757
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
2 = Donor based imputation				0	0	
F_ASC011			696-696	Imputation flag for ASC011		
	0 = Original data				7998	2474
	1 = Internal imputation				1056	283
2 = Donor based imputation				0	0	
F_ASC012			697-697	Imputation flag for ASC012		
	0 = Original data				9049	2741
	1 = Internal imputation				5	16
2 = Donor based imputation				0	0	
F_ASC013			698-698	Imputation flag for ASC013		
	0 = Original data				8972	2727
	1 = Internal imputation				0	1
2 = Donor based imputation				82	29	
F_ASC014			699-699	Imputation flag for ASC014		
	0 = Original data				8912	2705
	1 = Internal imputation				0	1
2 = Donor based imputation				142	51	

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC015			700-700	Imputation flag for ASC015	8938	2713
				0 = Original data	116	44
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC016			701-701	Imputation flag for ASC016	8912	2716
				0 = Original data	113	32
				1 = Internal imputation	29	9
F_ASC017			702-702	Imputation flag for ASC017	9038	2736
				0 = Original data	16	21
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC018			703-703	Imputation flag for ASC018	8977	2742
				0 = Original data	13	9
				1 = Internal imputation	64	6
F_ASC019			704-704	Imputation flag for ASC019	8948	2724
				0 = Original data	13	9
				1 = Internal imputation	93	24
F_ASC020			705-705	Imputation flag for ASC020	8827	2658
				0 = Original data	227	99
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC021			706-706	Imputation flag for ASC021		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC022			707-707	Imputation flag for ASC022		
				0 = Original data	8696	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	131	39	
F_ASC023			708-708	Imputation flag for ASC023		
				0 = Original data	8706	2611
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	121	47	
F_ASC024			709-709	Imputation flag for ASC024		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC025			710-710	Imputation flag for ASC025		
				0 = Original data	8672	2615
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	155	43	
F_ASC026			711-711	Imputation flag for ASC026		
				0 = Original data	8520	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	307	57	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC027			712-712	Imputation flag for ASC027		
				0 = Original data	8734	2621
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	93	37	
F_ASC028			713-713	Imputation flag for ASC028		
				0 = Original data	8716	2619
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	111	39	
F_ASC029			714-714	Imputation flag for ASC029		
				0 = Original data	8678	2604
				1 = Internal imputation	227	99
			2 = Donor based imputation	149	54	
F_ASC030			715-715	Imputation flag for ASC030		
				0 = Original data	8930	2704
				1 = Internal imputation	42	30
			2 = Donor based imputation	82	23	
F_ASC031			716-716	Imputation flag for ASC031		
				0 = Original data	8820	2678
				1 = Internal imputation	152	56
			2 = Donor based imputation	82	23	
F_ASC032			717-717	Imputation flag for ASC032		
				0 = Original data	8999	2742
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
			2 = Donor based imputation	39	8	

475

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC033			718-718	Imputation flag for ASC033		
				0 = Original data	8198	2611
				1 = Internal imputation	16	7
			2 = Donor based imputation	840	139	
F_ASC034			719-719	Imputation flag for ASC034		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	91	45	
F_ASC035			720-720	Imputation flag for ASC035		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	91	45	
F_ASC036			721-721	Imputation flag for ASC036		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	91	45	
F_ASC037			722-722	Imputation flag for ASC037		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	91	45	
F_ASC038			723-723	Imputation flag for ASC038		
				0 = Original data	8963	2712
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	91	45	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC039			724-724	Imputation flag for ASC039	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	91	45
F_ASC040			725-725	Imputation flag for ASC040	8963	2712
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	91	45
F_ASPIRI			726-726	Imputation flag for ASPIRING	9014	2735
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	40	22
F_TRAINI			727-727	Imputation flag for TRAININD	8891	--
				0 = Original data	30	--
				1 = Internal imputation	133	--
F_ENDTRA			728-728	Imputation flag for ENDTRAIN	8908	--
				0 = Original data	0	--
				1 = Internal imputation	146	--
F_ASC044			729-729	Imputation flag for ASC044	9054	2757
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC045			730-730	Imputation flag for ASC045	9006	2749
	0 = Original data				48	8
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
2 = Donor based imputation						
F_ASC046			731-731	Imputation flag for ASC046	8868	2704
	0 = Original data				186	53
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
2 = Donor based imputation						
F_ASC047			732-732	Imputation flag for ASC047	8679	2640
	0 = Original data				375	117
	1 = Internal imputation				0	0
2 = Donor based imputation						
F_ASC048			733-733	Imputation flag for ASC048	8526	2637
	0 = Original data				528	120
	1 = Internal imputation				-0	0
2 = Donor based imputation						
F_ASC049			734-734	Imputation flag for ASC049	8989	2725
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				65	32
2 = Donor based imputation						
F_ASC050			735-735	Imputation flag for ASC050	8989	2725
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Internal imputation				65	32
2 = Donor based imputation						

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC051			736-736	Imputation flag for ASC051	8989	2725
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	65	32
F_ASC052			737-737	Imputation flag for ASC052	8989	2725
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	65	32
F_ASC053			738-738	Imputation flag for ASC053	8983	2732
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	71	25
F_ASC054			739-739	Imputation flag for ASC054	8728	2429
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	326	328
F_ASC055			740-740	Imputation flag for ASC055	8793	2532
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	261	225
F_ASC056			741-741	Imputation flag for ASC056	9004	2742
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	50	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private	Private	
F_ASC057			742-742	Imputation flag for ASC057				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	
F_ASC058			743-743	Imputation flag for ASC058				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	
F_ASC059			744-744	Imputation flag for ASC059				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	
F_ASC060			745-745	Imputation flag for ASC060				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	
F_ASC061			746-746	Imputation flag for ASC061				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	
F_ASC062			747-747	Imputation flag for ASC062				
				0 = Original data	8913		2731	
				1 = Internal imputation	0		0	
			2 = Donor based imputation		141		26	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC063			748-748	Imputation flag for ASC063		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	141	26	
F_ASC064			749-749	Imputation flag for ASC064		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	141	26	
F_ASC065			750-750	Imputation flag for ASC065		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	141	26	
F_ASC066			751-751	Imputation flag for ASC066		
				0 = Original data	8913	2731
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	141	26	
F_ASC067			752-752	Imputation flag for ASC067		
				0 = Original data	8905	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	149	18	
F_ASC068			753-753	Imputation flag for ASC068		
				0 = Original data	8921	2740
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	133	17	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC069			754-754	Imputation flag for ASC069		
				0 = Original data	8910	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	144	21	
F_ASC070			755-755	Imputation flag for ASC070		
				0 = Original data	8922	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	132	18	
F_ASC071			756-756	Imputation flag for ASC071		
				0 = Original data	8919	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	135	19	
F_ASC072			757-757	Imputation flag for ASC072		
				0 = Original data	8900	2734
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	154	23	
F_ASC073			758-758	Imputation flag for ASC073		
				0 = Original data	8924	2740
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	130	17	
F_ASC074			759-759	Imputation flag for ASC074		
				0 = Original data	8925	2739
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	129	18	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC075			760-760	Imputation flag for ASC075	8924	2740
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	130	17
F_ASC076			761-761	Imputation flag for ASC076	8927	2739
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	127	18
F_ASC077			762-762	Imputation flag for ASC077	8927	2736
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	127	21
F_ASC078			763-763	Imputation flag for ASC078	8913	2736
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	141	21
F_ASC079			764-764	Imputation flag for ASC079	8918	2736
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	136	21
F_ASC080			765-765	Imputation flag for ASC080	8927	2739
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	127	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC081			766-766	Imputation flag for ASC081	8931	2738
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	123	19
F_ASC082			767-767	Imputation flag for ASC082	8921	2737
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	133	20
F_ASC083			768-768	Imputation flag for ASC083	8866	2733
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	188	24
F_ASC084			769-769	Imputation flag for ASC084	8907	2732
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	147	25
F_ASC085			770-770	Imputation flag for ASC085	8820	2723
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	234	34
F_ASC086			771-771	Imputation flag for ASC086	8913	2735
	0			= Original data	0	0
	1			= Internal imputation	141	22

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC087			772-772	Imputation flag for ASC087		
				0 = Original data	8912	2738
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	19	
F_ASC088			773-773	Imputation flag for ASC088		
				0 = Original data	8916	2735
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	138	22	
F_SEACUR			774-774	Imputation flag for SEACURRC		
				0 = Original data	8912	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	--	
F_BRDCUR			775-775	Imputation flag for BRDCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8906	2682
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	148	75	
F_PRNCUR			776-776	Imputation flag for PRNCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8913	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	141	20	
F_TEACUR			777-777	Imputation flag for TEACURRC		
				0 = Original data	8912	2733
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	142	24	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_LJBCUR			778-778	Imputation flag for LIBCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8865	2601
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	189	156	
F_PARCUR			779-779	Imputation flag for PARCURRC		
				0 = Original data	8896	2705
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	158	52	
F_BRDHIR			780-780	Imputation flag for BRDHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8906	2677
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	148	80	
F_PRNHIR			781-781	Imputation flag for PRNHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8923	2736
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	131	21	
F_TEAHIR			782-782	Imputation flag for TEAHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8893	2709
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	161	48	
F_PARHIR			783-783	Imputation flag for PARHIRNG		
				0 = Original data	8895	2690
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	159	67	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_SEADIS			784-784	Imputation flag for SEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8878	--
				1 = Internal imputation	0	--
F_BRDDIS			785-785	Imputation flag for BRDDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2685
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_PRNDIS			786-786	Imputation flag for PRNDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8917	2737
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_TEADIS			787-787	Imputation flag for TEADISPL		
				0 = Original data	8912	2732
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_PARDIS			788-788	Imputation flag for PARDISPL		
				0 = Original data	8898	2701
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC115			789-789	Imputation flag for ASC115		
				0 = Original data	8975	2723
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
			2 = Donor based imputation	176	34	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC116			790-790	Imputation flag for ASC116	8962	2719
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	92	38
F_ASC117			791-791	Imputation flag for ASC117	8947	2710
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	107	47
F_ASC118			792-792	Imputation flag for ASC118	9008	2733
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	46	24
F_ASC119			793-793	Imputation flag for ASC119	9000	2735
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	54	22
F_ASC120			794-794	Imputation flag for ASC120	8996	2732
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	58	25
F_ASC121			795-795	Imputation flag for ASC121	8980	2737
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Internal imputation	74	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_ASC122			796-796	Imputation flag for ASC122	8946	2727
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	1	1
F_ASC123			797-797	Imputation flag for ASC123	8942	2724
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC124			798-798	Imputation flag for ASC124	8409	2542
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
F_ASC125			799-799	Imputation flag for ASC125	645	215
				0 = Original data		
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	114	49
				0 = Original data	8940	2708
				1 = Internal imputation	0	0
				2 = Donor based imputation	114	49

APPENDIX J. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS 4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

504

505

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SURVEY	1-1			Survey Form Number		
				4 = Public (4A) School Teacher Questionnaire	46705	--
				8 = Private (4B) School Teacher Questionnaire	--	6642
CNTLNUM	2-15			Teacher Control Number		
				char 1 0		
				char 2-3 FIPS State Code		
				char 4 School ID		
				1 = Public Schools	46691	0
				3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA)	0	0
				4 = Catholic Schools	0	2115
				5 = OTHER Private Schools	0	3779
				6 = Area Search Frame Schools	0	739
				7 = LEA with no schools	0	0
				8 = School split (extra record)	9	9
				9 = School split into 3 (second extra record)	5	0
				char 5-7 LEA Number		
				Census assigned, simple sequential assignment for Public. For Private schools it is identical to School Number.		
			char 8-10 School Number			
			Assigned within LEA for public schools			
			Assigned within State for private schools			
			Range for Overlap Schools 001-499			
			Range for Non Overlap Schools 501-999			
			char 11-13 Teacher Number			
			Assigned sequentially within school starting with 001			
			char 14 Check Digit			

508

509

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
REGION			16-16	Region Code		
				1 = Northeast	6783	1724
				CT 09		
				ME 23		
				MA 25		
				NH 33		
				NJ 34		
				NY 36		
				PA 42		
				RI 44		
				VT 50		
				2 = Midwest	12212	1972
				IL 17		
				IN 18		
				IA 19		
				KS 20		
				MI 26		
				MN 27		
				MO 29		
				NE 31		
				ND 38		
				OH 39		
				SD 46		
				WI 55		
				3 = South	16053	1625
				AL 01		
				AR 05		
				DE 10		
				DC 11		
				FL 12		
				GA 13		
				KY 21		

511

510

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
LA 22						
MD 24						
MS 28						
NC 37						
OK 40						
SC 45						
TN 47						
TX 48						
VA 51						
WV 54						
4 = West					11657	1321
AK 02						
AZ 04						
CA 06						
CO 08						
HI 15						
ID 16						
MT 30						
NV 32						
NM 35						
OR 41						
UT 49						
WA 53						
WY 56						
STATE			17-18	FIPS State Code for Physical Location of School	1066	46
				01 = Alabama	630	3
				02 = Alaska	1072	66
				04 = Arizona	759	28
				05 = Arkansas	1833	838
				06 = California	992	79
				08 = Colorado		

512

513

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
09 = Connecticut	689				689	129
10 = Delaware	291				291	33
11 = District of Columbia	197				197	39
12 = Florida	1141				1141	292
13 = Georgia	925				925	119
15 = Hawaii	578				578	80
16 = Idaho	879				879	16
17 = Illinois	1273				1273	439
18 = Indiana	986				986	114
19 = Iowa	941				941	80
20 = Kansas	887				887	48
21 = Kentucky	868				868	52
22 = Louisiana	953				953	114
23 = Maine	716				716	35
24 = Maryland	612				612	183
25 = Massachusetts	900				900	194
26 = Michigan	898				898	253
27 = Minnesota	1076				1076	219
28 = Mississippi	1049				1049	41
29 = Missouri	1020				1020	140
30 = Montana	961				961	15
31 = Nebraska	916				916	44
32 = Nevada	541				541	14
33 = New Hampshire	469				469	36
34 = New Jersey	925				925	257
35 = New Mexico	718				718	42
36 = New York	1173				1173	588
37 = North Carolina	959				959	67
38 = North Dakota	1166				1166	17
39 = Ohio	1037				1037	267
40 = Oklahoma	1586				1586	27
41 = Oregon	919				919	46

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
AFFIL	19-19			3-Level Religious Affiliation Code				
				1 = Catholic	--	--	2005	
				2 = Other Religious	--	--	2842	
				3 = Non-sectarian	--	--	1142	
	20-20			Private School Orientation				
				1 = Catholic - Parochial	--	--	1001	
				2 = Catholic - Diocesan	--	--	621	
				3 = Catholic - Private	--	--	383	
				4 = Other religious - Conservative Christian	--	--	573	
				5 = Other religious - Affiliated	--	--	1855	
				6 = Other religious - Unaffiliated	--	--	414	
				7 = Non-sectarian - Regular	--	--	611	
				8 = Non-sectarian - Special emphasis	--	--	322	
				9 = Non-sectarian - Special education	--	--	209	
					42 = Pennsylvania	954		440
					44 = Rhode Island	336		26
			45 = South Carolina	851		61		
			46 = South Dakota	1099		19		
			47 = Tennessee	857		94		
			48 = Texas	2203		297		
			49 = Utah	900		18		
			50 = Vermont	621		19		
			51 = Virginia	911		123		
			53 = Washington	949		103		
			54 = West Virginia	825		9		
			55 = Wisconsin	913		332		
			56 = Wyoming	685		1		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TCHWGT			21-29	Teacher final weight. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection that has been adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting the probability of selection for nonresponse and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.		
				Minimum Value	1.012151	1.218602
				Maximum Value	1015.793	716.0157
				Mean	54.80115	53.64145
				Standard Deviation	65.8719	44.32476
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			30-461	Replicate weights for balanced repeated replication (BRR) variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the BRR estimation method.		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC001	SC001	SC001	462-463	If the teacher named on the label is no longer teaching at this school, please mark the appropriate box below and return this questionnaire to the Bureau of the Census in the enclosed envelope.	46655	6642
				Blank = Teacher still teaching at this school	0	0
				1 = Teacher has transferred to another school	0	0
				2 = Teacher has retired	0	0
				3 = Teacher is deceased	0	0
				4 = Teacher has left this school for another reason	0	0
				5 = Teacher named on label has never worked at this school	0	0
				Telephone Noninterview Reason: Responses to any of the rest of these codes indicates teachers that were converted from noninterviews into completed interviews. These codes are from the telephone followups.		
				6 = Person named on label is not a teacher	0	0
				7 = Refused	27	0
				8 = Temporarily absent	5	0
			9 = Unable to contact	18	0	
			10 = School no longer in operation	0	0	
			11 = School is out-of-scope	0	0	
TSC002	SC002	SC002	464-464	Interview method	32962	4249
				Blank = Mail	13743	2393
				1 = Telephone		
TSC011	SC011	SC011	465-466	1. How do you classify your main assignment at this school (i.e., The activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year?	42604	5476
				1 = Regular full-time teacher - skip to TSC017	1954	1102
				2 = Regular part-time teacher - continue with TSC012		
				3 = Itinerant teacher (i.e., Your assignment requires you to provide instructions at more than one school) - continue with TSC012	1994	55
			4 = Long-term substitute (i.e., Your assignment requires that you fill the role of a regular teacher on a long-term basis, but you are still considered a substitute) - continue with TSC012	153	9	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC012	SC012	SC012	467-467	<p>The following codes identify types of school employees ineligible for the Teacher Questionnaire:</p> <p>5 = Short-term substitute 0 0</p> <p>6 = Student teacher 0 0</p> <p>7 = Other professional staff (e.g., Counselor, librarian, curriculum coordinator, social worker) 0 0</p> <p>8 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director, head) 0 0</p> <p>9 = Teacher's aide 0 0</p> <p>10 = Support staff (e.g., Secretary) 0 0</p>	42604	5476
TSC013	SC013	SC013	468-468	<p>2. How much time do you work as teacher at this school?</p> <p>Blank = Regular full-time teacher 134 4</p> <p>1 = Full time -skip to TSC017 742 275</p> <p>2 = 3/4 time or more, but less than full-time - continue with TSC013 1869 504</p> <p>3 = 1/2 time or more, but less than 3/4 time - continue with TSC013 836 255</p> <p>4 = 1/4 time or more, but less than 1/2 time - continue with TSC013 520 128</p> <p>5 = Less than 1/4 time - continue with TSC013</p>	42738	5480
TSC014	SC014	SC014	469-469	<p>3. Do you have any other assignment at this school?</p> <p>Blank = Full-time teacher 970 373</p> <p>1 = Yes - continue with TSC014 2997 789</p> <p>2 = No - skip to TSC015</p> <p>b. Which of these best describes your other assignment at this school?</p> <p>Blank = No other assignment 45735 6269</p> <p>1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director, head) 89 78</p> <p>2 = Counselor 47 32</p> <p>3 = Librarian/media specialist 36 16</p> <p>4 = Coach 205 33</p> <p>5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator) 210 56</p>	45735	6269

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC015	SC015	SC015	470-470	6 = Support staff (e.g., Secretary, aide) 7 = Other - describe	34	28
					349	130
				c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a full-time employee at this school? Blank = Full-time teaching or other assignment 1 = Yes - skip to TSC017 2 = No - continue with TSC016	45735	6269
					371	161
					599	212
TSC016	SC016	SC016	471-471	4. In addition to employment at this school, what is your other main activity ? Blank = Full-time teacher, full-time employee at this school 1 = Teaching in another school 2 = Working as a paid tutor 3 = Student at a college or university 4 = Working in a nonteaching occupation in the field of education (e.g., Guidance counselor) 5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education 6 = Caring for family members 7 = Seeking work	43109	5641
					2267	186
					41	37
					53	43
					80	47
					204	157
					906	515
					45	16
TSC017	SC017	SC017	472-473	5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level? Do not include time spent as a student teacher. The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. 21 - 22 = Year 23 = Year 24 - 32 = Year 33 = Year 34 = Year 35 = Year 36 = Year	0	0
					1	0
					0	0
					0	1
					0	3
					0	1
					1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
37 = Year	1				1	0
38 = Year	1				1	2
39 = Year	2				2	1
40 = Year	4				4	2
41 = Year	4				4	5
42 = Year	5				5	6
43 = Year	11				11	6
44 = Year	8				8	8
45 = Year	13				13	9
46 = Year	18				18	9
47 = Year	23				23	8
48 = Year	43				43	18
49 = Year	77				77	30
50 = Year	101				101	30
51 = Year	99				99	23
52 = Year	143				143	28
53 = Year	171				171	27
54 = Year	196				196	41
55 = Year	224				224	41
56 = Year	309				309	49
57 = Year	392				392	57
58 = Year	463				463	62
59 = Year	561				561	79
60 = Year	669				669	96
61 = Year	726				726	60
62 = Year	826				826	93
63 = Year	961				961	101
64 = Year	1016				1016	132
65 = Year	1250				1250	117
66 = Year	1274				1274	139
67 = Year	1434				1434	156
68 = Year	1669				1669	175
69 = Year	1862				1862	172

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
70 = Year					1938	179
71 = Year					1885	189
72 = Year					1895	176
73 = Year					1817	185
74 = Year					1754	195
75 = Year					1610	165
76 = Year					1547	132
77 = Year					1398	180
78 = Year					1447	158
79 = Year					1422	165
80 = Year					1344	192
81 = Year					1112	173
82 = Year					1013	166
83 = Year					1144	177
84 = Year					1268	202
85 = Year					1485	233
86 = Year					1349	243
87 = Year					1439	294
88 = Year					1590	370
89 = Year					1743	479
90 = Year					1918	588
91 = Year					29	13
Minimum Value					23	33
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					74.57437	76.58431
Standard Deviation					9.608096	11.1529
TSC018	SC018	SC018	474-475	6. What was your main activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level?		
				1 = Student at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027	35357	4618
				2 = Caring for family members - skip to TSC023-027	1676	464

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC019	SC019	SC019	476-476	3 = Working as a substitute teacher - skip to TSC023-027 4 = Teaching in a preschool - skip to TSC023-027 5 = Teaching at a college or university - skip to TSC023-027 6 = Working in nonteaching position in the field of education - continue with TSC019 7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - skip to TSC020-022 8 = Military service - skip to TSC023-027 9 = Seeking work - skip to TSC023-027 10 = Retired from another job - skip to TSC023-027	2456 365 298 1189 4609 573 164 18	267 121 83 184 814 46 35 10
TSC020	SC020	SC020	477-479	7. Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? Blank = No previous experience in education 1 = Administrator (e.g., Principal, assistant principal, director) - skip to TSC023-027 2 = Counselor - skip to TSC023-027 3 = Librarian/media specialist - skip to TSC023-027 4 = Coach - skip to TSC023-027 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., Department head, curriculum coordinator) 6 = Instructional aide - skip to TSC023-027 7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g., Secretary) skip to TSC023-027 8. b. What kind of business or industry was this? (See Appendix G for industry titles) Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education 010 011 020 021	45516 54 65 37 59 141 601 232 42096 42 58 8 15	6458 12 24 7 22 24 66 29 5828 6 5 0 1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
030				12	4
031				10	2
040				8	0
041				7	0
042				24	1
050				2	0
060				269	26
100				11	0
101				6	1
102				10	0
110				16	1
111				9	2
112				7	1
120				8	2
121				6	1
130				5	0
132				5	1
140				0	1
141				0	1
142				17	0
151				15	4
152				1	0
160				9	1
161				3	1
162				2	0
171				49	11
172				70	18
180				2	0
181				8	6
182				4	2
190				2	0
191				2	0
192				15	3

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
200				8	1
201				0	1
210				5	0
211				5	0
212				8	0
221				1	0
222				1	1
230				10	0
231				22	0
232				1	1
241				3	2
242				16	2
250				6	0
251				6	2
252				3	0
261				1	0
262				10	0
270				17	2
271				3	0
272				5	0
280				6	2
281				1	0
282				5	1
290				2	1
291				6	0
292				8	2
300				10	4
310				2	0
311				6	0
312				15	0
320				14	0
321				2	0
322				9	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
331					31	2
340					2	1
341					17	2
342					38	8
351					29	3
352					26	1
360					17	1
361					1	0
362					22	0
370					3	1
371					6	3
372					5	3
380					2	1
381					1	0
390					2	0
391					4	1
392					5	0
400					14	5
401					15	3
402					3	0
410					52	6
411					3	1
412					18	1
420					7	2
421					15	3
422					1	0
432					11	1
440					31	3
441					56	11
442					6	1
460					28	4
461					5	0
462					1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
470					3	2
471					3	2
500					4	1
502					4	0
510					2	0
511					2	0
512					11	4
521					5	1
530					41	4
531					2	0
532					3	0
540					7	1
541					17	3
542					7	2
550					16	6
551					11	0
552					14	5
560					6	1
561					10	0
562					10	4
571					2	1
580					24	4
581					11	1
582					5	1
591					152	23
592					8	2
600					10	0
601					103	8
602					1	0
610					3	1
611					2	2
612					64	2
620					10	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
621			24	1
622			2	0
630			50	6
631			11	1
632			14	4
640			35	8
641			134	29
642			24	2
650			4	0
651			19	2
652			8	11
660			11	2
661			4	0
662			5	3
670			3	0
671			4	3
672			6	1
681			9	2
682			23	9
691			7	0
700			158	23
701			19	5
702			21	9
710			17	9
711			130	23
712			49	13
721			20	5
722			12	2
730			23	6
731			21	17
732			12	6
740			18	8
741			4	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
742				49	11
750				9	1
751				65	1
752				10	0
760				18	1
761				5	6
762				36	7
770				6	2
771				7	1
772				25	0
780				3	1
781				2	0
782				0	1
790				1	0
791				14	6
800				55	18
801				5	1
802				79	11
812				20	7
820				17	2
822				2	1
830				2	2
831				202	22
832				40	5
840				68	12
841				41	12
842				37	6
850				98	18
851				7	0
852				20	2
860				27	5
861				18	0
862				10	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
870					38	6
871					86	17
872					11	4
880					74	53
881					39	9
882					37	7
890					14	1
891					17	6
892					16	8
900					13	2
901					44	8
910					64	2
921					22	5
922					125	9
930					40	2
931					29	11
932					35	11
991					2	0
TSC021	SC021	SC021	480-482	c. What kind of work were you doing? Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education	42096	5828
004					1	0
005					35	5
006					1	0
007					14	5
008					16	1
009					5	0
013					15	4
014					8	2
015					7	1
016					7	1
018					1	0
019					306	59

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
023				47	12
024				8	1
025				43	9
026				4	0
027				36	6
029				20	0
033				9	1
034				2	0
035				3	0
036				13	2
037				23	2
043				3	1
044				6	1
045				2	0
046				1	0
047				2	0
048				1	0
053				7	2
055				20	5
056				10	0
057				10	1
058				3	0
059				8	5
064				15	10
065				6	2
067				3	0
068				7	0
073				14	6
074				3	1
075				11	0
076				1	1
077				4	0
078				11	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
079	1	2		1	2
083	3	1		3	1
084	3	0		3	0
095	70	1		70	1
097	17	1		17	1
098	1	0		1	0
099	4	2		4	2
103	2	2		2	2
104	13	1		13	1
105	13	1		13	1
106	1	0		1	0
149	1	0		1	0
153	1	0		1	0
154	9	2		9	2
155	0	1		0	1
156	3	0		3	0
159	85	21		85	21
163	15	0		15	0
164	15	1		15	1
165	2	0		2	0
166	4	2		4	2
167	11	2		11	2
169	2	2		2	2
174	138	13		138	13
175	12	2		12	2
176	36	24		36	24
177	17	15		17	15
178	5	3		5	3
183	1	0		1	0
184	6	0		6	0
185	29	8		29	8
186	40	14		40	14
187	12	5		12	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
188				28	11
189				8	1
193				5	1
194				18	2
195				55	18
197				10	5
198				5	0
199				31	5
203				36	6
204				7	0
205				1	1
206				1	1
207				3	0
208				8	4
213				14	1
214				1	0
216				29	6
217				25	4
218				6	0
223				8	1
224				6	1
225				8	0
226				1	0
227				0	1
229				20	4
234				8	7
235				32	6
243				209	36
253				43	3
254				18	3
255				6	2
256				12	1
257				27	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
258					2	0
259					68	14
263					9	0
264					22	5
265					6	1
266					6	1
267					18	1
268					14	5
269					3	1
274					80	23
275					1	1
276					96	9
277					5	5
278					2	0
283					4	0
285					1	0
303					26	6
304					2	0
305					1	0
307					5	1
308					23	4
309					1	0
313					247	65
314					7	2
315					67	10
316					14	1
317					3	3
318					3	0
319					35	12
323					3	2
326					1	0
327					17	0
328					4	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
329				7	1
335				17	3
336				5	1
337				89	17
338				7	2
339				3	1
343				3	0
344				2	0
347				1	0
348				13	5
349				1	0
354				14	1
355				2	0
356				9	0
357				3	0
359				8	3
363				8	2
364				19	1
365				25	3
366				3	1
368				3	2
373				8	1
374				1	0
375				21	5
376				25	7
377				11	0
378				7	0
379				48	10
383				48	9
384				5	0
385				17	8
386				10	0
387				3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
389					40	5
406					3	5
407					1	0
413					2	0
415					1	1
416					2	0
417					2	0
418					14	0
423					4	0
424					10	1
426					6	0
427					1	0
433					5	3
434					9	3
435					60	9
436					17	4
437					1	0
438					2	0
439					2	0
443					3	0
444					4	0
445					7	1
446					21	6
447					32	5
448					5	1
449					2	2
453					16	2
456					2	0
457					4	1
458					24	0
459					4	1
463					5	0
465					6	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
467				7	0
468				21	6
469				3	1
473				49	0
475				10	1
477				3	1
479				25	6
483				0	1
484				1	1
485				3	0
486				10	3
487				2	2
495				3	0
496				8	0
497				2	0
498				4	0
499				2	0
503				10	0
505				64	0
507				10	1
508				1	0
509				2	0
514				18	0
515				1	0
516				10	0
518				15	0
519				3	0
523				7	1
525				3	0
526				5	0
527				2	0
529				4	1
533				1	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
534					5	1
535					3	0
538					2	0
543					1	0
547					6	1
549					6	2
553					1	0
556					1	0
557					1	0
558					32	2
563					13	1
567					64	10
569					3	0
573					3	0
575					22	1
576					1	0
577					2	0
579					6	3
583					1	0
585					10	1
587					1	0
588					3	0
594					1	0
595					1	0
596					2	0
597					1	0
598					2	0
599					2	0
613					4	0
614					2	0
616					1	0
633					41	2
634					10	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
635					1	0
636					0	2
637					20	3
653					2	0
657					2	0
658					1	1
666					1	0
667					1	0
668					2	0
669					0	1
675					1	0
677					2	1
678					1	0
683					8	1
684					2	0
686					6	0
687					3	0
689					9	0
694					2	0
695					2	0
696					2	0
699					2	0
704					1	0
707					2	0
727					2	0
734					17	0
735					1	0
736					4	0
737					1	0
744					5	2
747					1	0
748					2	0
754					13	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
756				1	0
757				2	0
758				1	0
759				5	0
763				2	0
764				1	0
766				1	0
768				1	0
769				4	0
774				4	0
777				14	1
779				5	2
783				34	0
785				23	2
789				1	0
793				1	0
795				1	2
796				16	1
797				2	1
798				1	0
799				3	0
803				3	0
804				26	3
805				18	2
806				11	1
808				6	3
809				4	0
813				0	2
823				1	0
825				1	0
829				0	2
844				1	0
848				1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
849					1	0
853					2	0
855					2	1
856					4	3
859					3	0
863					0	0
864					1	0
865					1	0
866					1	0
869					36	1
873					1	1
875					1	0
876					1	0
877					16	2
878					4	0
883					8	6
885					6	1
888					7	2
889					43	1
905					2	0
TSC022	SC022	SC022	483-483	e. How would you classify yourself on that job? Blank = Not working in an occupation outside the field of education 1 = An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission 2 = A federal government employee 3 = A state government employee 4 = A local government employee 5 = Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm 6 = Working without pay in a family business or farm 7 = Working without pay in a volunteer job	42096	5828
					3332	621
					212	33
					379	40
					221	20
					437	88
					12	7
					16	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC023	SC023	SC023	484-484	9. Including this school year, at which of these school levels have you taught, either full- or part-time, for one year or more? 1 = Prekindergarten	2680	1003
TSC024	SC024	SC024	485-485	1 = Elementary (including kindergarten)	23659	4654
TSC025	SC025	SC025	486-486	1 = Middle school or junior high	24994	3514
TSC026	SC026	SC026	487-487	1 = Senior high	27108	2764
TSC027	SC027	SC027	488-488	1 = Postsecondary	4178	629
TSC028	SC028	SC028	489-489	10. Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a private school? 1 = Yes - continue with FTPVT 2 = No - skip to FTPUB	5176 41529	2419 4223
FTPVT			490-491	b. How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? Public Teachers' years teaching FULL-TIME in private school - recode for TSC029 (public) or for TSC031 (private). 0 = None 1 = Number of years 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 =	812 1342 898 599 370 278 185 127 122 79 80	640 861 638 533 400 362 310 270 252 189 242

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
11 =			46	184
12 =			48	170
13 =			40	155
14 =			26	144
15 =			20	141
16 =			13	117
17 =			23	99
18 =			14	101
19 =			9	84
20 =			10	105
21 =			4	79
22 =			6	56
23 =			3	49
24 =			5	43
25 =			4	50
26 =			2	40
27 =			0	24
28 =			3	29
29 =			3	26
30 =			3	36
31 =			0	24
32 =			0	31
33 =			0	26
34 =			2	14
35 =			0	19
36 =			0	11
37 =			0	8
38 =			0	11
39 =			0	4
40 =			0	12
41 =			0	9
42 =			0	9
43 =			0	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
44 =	0			.....	0	3
45 =	0			.....	0	3
46 =	0			.....	0	3
47 =	0			.....	0	2
48 =	0			.....	0	4
49 =	0			.....	0	4
50 =	0			.....	0	7
51-52 =	0			.....	0	0
53 =	0			.....	0	1
54 =	0			.....	0	0
55 =	0			.....	0	1
56 - 59 =	0			.....	0	0
60 =	0			.....	0	1

PTPVT

492-493

c. How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools?
 Public Teachers' years teaching part-time in private school - recode for
 TSC030 (public) or TSC032 (private).

0 = None	3812	4794
1 = Number of years	673	580
2 =	280	359
3 =	157	208
4 =	78	156
5 =	53	105
6 =	28	83
7 =	21	77
8 =	17	54
9 =	12	32
10 =	13	42
11 =	4	24
12 =	7	21
13 =	2	13
14 =	4	9
15 =	3	15

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
16 =	0			.....	0	15
17 =	0			.....	0	7
18 =	4			.....	4	8
19 =	1			.....	1	8
20 =	4			.....	4	8
21 =	0			.....	0	2
22 =	2			.....	2	3
23 =	0			.....	0	5
24 =	1			.....	1	4
25 =	0			.....	0	2
26 =	0			.....	0	2
27 =	0			.....	0	1
28 =	0			.....	0	1
29-30 =	0			.....	0	0
31 =	0			.....	0	1
32-33 =	0			.....	0	0
34 =	0			.....	0	1
35-36 =	0			.....	0	0
37 =	0			.....	0	1
38-39 =	0			.....	0	0
40 =	0			.....	0	1
494-495						
FTPUB						
11a. How many years have you worked as FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Private Teachers' years teaching FULL-TIME in public school - recode for TSC031 (public) or TSC029 (private).						
0 = None	560			.....	560	386
1 = Number of years	2270			.....	2270	389
2 =	2146			.....	2146	318
3 =	1952			.....	1952	265
4 =	1861			.....	1861	208
5 =	1852			.....	1852	166
6 =	1924			.....	1924	125
7 =	1723			.....	1723	120

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
8 =	1547				74	
9 =	1420				58	
10 =	1591				49	
11 =	1606				35	
12 =	1635				31	
13 =	1677				21	
14 =	1698				19	
15 =	1817				20	
16 =	1649				19	
17 =	1741				8	
18 =	1729				14	
19 =	1541				9	
20 =	1783				16	
21 =	1510				8	
22 =	1302				5	
23 =	1278				6	
24 =	997				5	
25 =	985				12	
26 =	859				3	
27 =	725				4	
28 =	623				1	
29 =	543				1	
30 =	536				9	
31 =	372				5	
32 =	322				3	
33 =	276				1	
34 =	191				3	
35 =	132				0	
36 =	81				1	
37 =	68				0	
38 =	60				0	
39 =	43				1	
40 =	29				29	

576
 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
41 =	15	0		.....	15	0
42 =	14	0		.....	14	0
43 =	5	0		.....	5	0
44 =	1	0		.....	1	0
45 =	6	0		.....	6	0
46 =	1	0		.....	1	0
47 =	3	0		.....	3	0
48 =	2	0		.....	2	0
49 =	1	0		.....	1	0
50 =	1	0		.....	1	0
51 =	1	0		.....	1	0
52-54 =	0	0		.....	0	0
55 =	1	0		.....	1	0

PTPUB

496-497

b. How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC Schools? Private Teachers' years teaching PART-TIME in public school - recode for TSC032 (public) or TSC030 (private).

0 = None	39864	1511
1 = Number of years	2665	418
2 =	1367	183
3 =	801	109
4 =	508	49
5 =	356	39
6 =	249	21
7 =	151	14
8 =	138	13
9 =	81	7
10 =	135	26
11 =	44	4
12 =	53	11
13 =	35	0
14 =	30	1
15 =	46	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
16 =					29	0
17 =					29	1
18 =					31	0
19 =					11	0
20 =					10	3
21 =					13	0
22 =					7	0
23 =					11	1
24 =					3	0
25 =					4	1
26 =					4	0
27 =					4	0
28 =					3	0
29 =					2	0
30 =					4	0
31 =					2	0
32 =					2	0
33 =					4	0
34 =					2	0
35-36 =					0	0
37 =					1	0
38 =					2	0
39 =					2	0
40 =					0	0
41 =					1	0
42-45 =					0	0
46 =					0	1
47-49 =					0	0
50 =					1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC033	SC033	SC033	498-499	12. a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more? 0 = None - skip to TSC038 1 = Breaks in service - continue with TSC034 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = 9 = 10 = 11 = 12 = 13 = 14 = 15 = 16 = 17 = 18 = 19 = 20 =	31790 10844 3055 725 187 41 23 8 2 2 9 5 5 1 1 2 0 1 0 1 1 3	4076 1796 593 129 30 11 1 2 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1
TSC034	SC034	SC034	500-500	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or lay-off? Blank = No breaks in service 1 = Yes 2 = No	31790 1098 13817	4076 164 2402

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC035	SC035	SC035	501-502	If yes, how many? Blank = No breaks in service	31790	4076
				1 = Number of breaks	1009	150
				2 =	69	12
				3 =	14	2
				4 =	5	0
				5 =	1	0
				6 =	0	0
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	0
				9 =	0	0
				10 =	0	0
				11 =	0	0
				12 =	0	0
				13 =	0	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	0	0
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	0	0
TSC036	SC036	SC036	503-504	c. How long was the most recent break in service? Blank = No breaks in service	31790	4076
				00 = None	0	0
				01 = Years	5682	741
				02 =	2313	388
				03 =	1175	200
				04 =	800	149
				05 =	763	174
				06 =	524	98
				07 =	549	95

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
08 =	430				89	
09 =	317				66	
10 =	641				151	
11 =	227				54	
12 =	301				78	
13 =	208				50	
14 =	168				55	
15 =	190				44	
16 =	131				29	
17 =	105				16	
18 =	78				16	
19 =	55				10	
20 =	97				25	
21 =	33				6	
22 =	36				8	
23 =	16				3	
24 =	20				8	
25 =	19				7	
26 =	11				3	
27 =	4				0	
28 =	5				0	
29 =	3				1	
30 =	8				1	
31 =	2				0	
32 =	2				0	
33 =	1				0	
34 =	0				0	
35 =	1				0	
36 - 39 =	0				0	
40 =	0				1	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC037	SC037	SC037	505-506	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching?		
				01 = Years	956	326
				02 =	988	293
				03 =	1007	240
				04 =	1013	211
				05 =	982	221
				06 =	972	183
				07 =	879	134
				08 =	781	132
				09 =	584	116
				10 =	752	110
				11 =	674	103
				12 =	595	83
				13 =	546	63
				14 =	435	53
				15 =	499	44
				16 =	386	37
				17 =	380	31
				18 =	324	31
				19 =	328	24
				20 =	392	29
				21 =	267	12
				22 =	215	18
				23 =	196	10
				24 =	172	11
				25 =	131	12
				26 =	109	8
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	35	40
				Mean	4.471069	5.413484
				Standard Deviation	4.815576	5.229557

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
27 =					86	5
28 =					68	6
29 =					60	3
30 =					39	5
31 =					24	2
32 =					15	4
33 =					18	1
34 =					8	2
35 =					11	0
36 =					10	2
37 =					3	1
38 =					2	0
39 =					3	0
40 =					2	0
41 =					1	0
42 =					0	0
43 =					1	0
44 =					0	0
45 =					0	0
46 =					0	0
47 =					1	0
Minimum Value					1	1
Maximum Value					47	37
Mean					10.00731	7.197973
Standard Deviation					7.107275	6.021062

TSC038 SC038 SC038 507-508

13.
 In what year did you begin teaching in this school? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.

33 = Year	0	1
34 - 39 = Year	0	0
40 = Year	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
41 = Year					0	0
42 = Year					1	0
43 = Year					0	0
44 = Year					1	0
45 = Year					1	0
46 = Year					1	1
47 = Year					0	0
48 = Year					3	1
49 = Year					1	2
50 = Year					4	4
51 = Year					4	3
52 = Year					7	1
53 = Year					12	1
54 = Year					12	2
55 = Year					24	6
56 = Year					52	5
57 = Year					43	3
58 = Year					77	6
59 = Year					93	8
60 = Year					107	12
61 = Year					144	11
62 = Year					202	13
63 = Year					245	20
64 = Year					284	11
65 = Year					395	16
66 = Year					459	24
67 = Year					618	42
68 = Year					770	44
69 = Year					921	44
70 = Year					1096	49
71 = Year					944	60
72 = Year					995	55
73 = Year					986	67

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
74 = Year					1085	76
75 = Year					997	71
76 = Year					1193	94
77 = Year					1107	96
78 = Year					1424	115
79 = Year					1501	142
80 = Year					1799	206
81 = Year					1478	176
82 = Year					1446	186
83 = Year					1631	222
84 = Year					2055	261
85 = Year					2652	379
86 = Year					2781	422
87 = Year					2866	517
88 = Year					3529	658
89 = Year					4479	993
90 = Year					6052	1479
91 = Year					128	36
Minimum Value					42	33
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					81.60385	84.72809
Standard Deviation					7.802033	6.581322
TSC039	SC039	SC039	509-510	14. What was your main activity the year before you began teaching in this school? 1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school in this school system 2 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different school system in this state 3 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state 4 = Working as a substitute teacher	11988	1226

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC040	SC040	SC040	511-511	5 = Teaching in a preschool	348	198
				6 = Teaching at a college or university	566	126
				7 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher	1461	277
				8 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	3936	839
				9 = Caring for family members	3267	1014
				10 = Student at a college or university	9800	1207
				11 = Military service	234	18
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	217	42
				13 = Retired from another job	26	29
				15.		
				a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC041	46161	6233
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	544	409
TSC041	SC041	SC041	512-513	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
GENERAL EDUCATION						
TSC041	SC041	SC041	512-513	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	718	131
				03 = Elementary education	12492	2184
				04 = Secondary education	1157	132
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
TSC041	SC041	SC041	512-513	06 = Agricultural and natural resources	131	11
				07 = Agricultural education	364	6
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	14	6
				10 = Art, fine and applied	376	94
				11 = Art education	907	79
				13 = Bilingual education	98	6
				14 = Business and management	412	39
				596		
				597		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1589				1589	67
16 = Communications and journalism	169				169	32
17 = Computer and information sciences	33				33	12
19 = Drama, theater	170				170	32
20 = Engineering	69				69	22
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1612				1612	311
22 = English education	2230				2230	215
23 = English as second language	48				48	9
24 = Foreign languages education	361				361	68
25 = General studies	51				51	9
27 = Health professions and occupations	95				95	5
28 = Home economics	328				328	28
29 = Home economics education	1122				1122	43
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	1179				1179	13
31 = Law	8				8	3
32 = Library science	13				13	2
33 = Mathematics	915				915	160
34 = Mathematics education	1518				1518	127
35 = Military science	12				12	1
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	32				32	12
37 = Music	584				584	116
38 = Music education	1582				1582	130
39 = Philosophy	70				70	37
40 = Physical education/health education	3972				3972	287
41 = Psychology	480				480	132
42 = Public affairs and services	6				6	3
43 = Reading education	49				49	8
44 = Religion, theology	37				37	63
45 = Religious education	24				24	69
46 = Science education	637				637	55
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	1802				1802	166

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French				334	88
52 = German				112	11
53 = Latin				32	14
54 = Russian				13	1
55 = Spanish				488	72
56 = Other foreign languages				20	15
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				1401	170
58 = Chemistry				287	63
59 = Geology				148	14
60 = Physics				92	25
61 = Other natural sciences				144	20
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				116	28
63 = History				1403	271
64 = Political science and government				348	67
65 = Sociology				404	97
66 = Other social sciences				255	36
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general				1024	78
68 = Emotionally disturbed				120	9
69 = Mentally retarded				530	19
70 = Speech/language impaired				452	14
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				75	2
72 = Visually handicapped				19	3

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	24	2
				74 = Mildly handicapped	41	2
				75 = Severely handicapped	25	3
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	188	15
				77 = Other special education	47	1
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	18	9
				79 = Educational administration	12	6
				80 = Educational psychology	20	6
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	3
				82 = Other education	86	22
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	340	79
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	42	36
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	5	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	16	5
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	2	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	6	1
TSC042	SC042	SC042	514-515	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				33 = Year	0	1
				34 = Year	0	1
				35 = Year	0	0
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
38 = Year				0	1
39 = Year				1	2
40 = Year				1	3
41 = Year				2	3
42 = Year				7	2
43 = Year				9	2
44 = Year				7	3
45 = Year				15	7
46 = Year				9	4
47 = Year				23	11
48 = Year				48	14
49 = Year				75	20
50 = Year				132	30
51 = Year				129	27
52 = Year				194	29
53 = Year				185	30
54 = Year				254	36
55 = Year				272	36
56 = Year				342	56
57 = Year				426	60
58 = Year				514	59
59 = Year				620	75
60 = Year				724	95
61 = Year				811	60
62 = Year				859	92
63 = Year				1028	117
64 = Year				1148	137
65 = Year				1366	128
66 = Year				1297	168
67 = Year				1535	166
68 = Year				1774	195
69 = Year				2087	225
70 = Year				2153	225

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
71 = Year					2183	217
72 = Year					2146	259
73 = Year					2004	217
74 = Year					1906	211
75 = Year					1724	197
76 = Year					1615	188
77 = Year					1351	174
78 = Year					1307	165
79 = Year					1312	175
80 = Year					1314	194
81 = Year					1169	167
82 = Year					1092	154
83 = Year					1136	150
84 = Year					1129	193
85 = Year					1268	209
86 = Year					1101	214
87 = Year					1132	247
88 = Year					1209	260
89 = Year					1164	309
90 = Year					837	201
91 = Year					14	11
Minimum Value					37	33
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					73.27437	74.78502
Standard Deviation					9.202841	10.35529
TSC043	SC043	SC043	516-516	d. Did you have a second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC044	30062	4032
				2 = No - skip to TSC045	16099	2201

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC044	SC044	SC044	517-518	e. What was your second major or minor field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree or no second major or minor field	16643	2610
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	635	101
				03 = Elementary education	1884	267
				04 = Secondary education	1207	192
Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.						
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	43	1
				07 = Agricultural education	39	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	10	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	346	65
				11 = Art education	445	53
				13 = Bilingual education	134	1
				14 = Business and management	290	40
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	490	27
				16 = Communications and journalism	244	32
				17 = Computer and information sciences	173	19
				19 = Drama, theater	259	39
				20 = Engineering	34	8
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1449	237
				22 = English education	1859	227
				23 = English as second language	80	8
				24 = Foreign languages education	317	28
				25 = General studies	11	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations	102	6
				28 = Home economics	87	13
				29 = Home economics education	177	19
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	212	6

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
31 = Law				13	5
32 = Library science				210	20
33 = Mathematics				671	126
34 = Mathematics education				899	109
35 = Military science				14	1
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies				10	3
37 = Music				382	87
38 = Music education				333	64
39 = Philosophy				149	60
40 = Physical education/health education				1808	127
41 = Psychology				1256	209
42 = Public affairs and services				10	1
43 = Reading education				454	57
44 = Religion, theology				69	97
45 = Religious education				55	78
46 = Science education				1089	79
48 = Social studies/social sciences education				2234	199
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 = French				378	58
52 = German				172	38
53 = Latin				53	10
54 = Russian				26	3
55 = Spanish				598	85
56 = Other foreign languages				62	26
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				957	106
58 = Chemistry				581	69
59 = Geology				164	19

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
60 = Physics			60 = Physics	235	33
61 = Other natural sciences			61 = Other natural sciences	353	28
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics			62 = Economics	185	33
63 = History			63 = History	1529	254
64 = Political science and government			64 = Political science and government	398	60
65 = Sociology			65 = Sociology	645	88
66 = Other social sciences			66 = Other social sciences	422	52
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general			67 = Special education, general	865	63
68 = Emotionally disturbed			68 = Emotionally disturbed	80	2
69 = Mentally retarded			69 = Mentally retarded	278	14
70 = Speech/language impaired			70 = Speech/language impaired	108	17
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	25	7
72 = Visually handicapped			72 = Visually handicapped	5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired			73 = Orthopedically impaired	20	0
74 = Mildly handicapped			74 = Mildly handicapped	44	2
75 = Severely handicapped			75 = Severely handicapped	25	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities			76 = Specific learning disabilities	236	14
77 = Other special education			77 = Other special education	86	6
OTHER EDUCATION					
78 = Curriculum and instruction			78 = Curriculum and instruction	29	11
79 = Educational administration			79 = Educational administration	62	11
80 = Educational psychology			80 = Educational psychology	75	13
81 = Counseling and guidance			81 = Counseling and guidance	49	12
82 = Other education			82 = Other education	254	36

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = Other	744	111
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	80	25
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	17	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	21	9
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	10	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	8	1
TSC045	SC045	SC045	519-519	16. a. Do you have a master's degree		
				Blank = No bachelor's degree	544	409
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC046	20420	1997
				2 = No - skip to TSC048	25741	4236
TSC046	SC046	SC046	520-521	b. What was your major field of study?		
				Blank = No bachelor's or no master's degree	26285	4645
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	384	53
				03 = Elementary education	2765	263
				04 = Secondary education	1527	102
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	27	3
				07 = Agricultural education	114	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	4	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied	120	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			11 = Art education	259	19
			13 = Bilingual education	108	4
			14 = Business and management	114	14
			15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	437	12
			16 = Communications and journalism	63	10
			17 = Computer and information sciences	95	9
			19 = Drama, theater	57	13
			20 = Engineering	15	4
			21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	409	82
			22 = English education	541	50
			23 = English as second language	101	9
			24 = Foreign languages education	90	20
			25 = General studies	27	3
			27 = Health professions and occupations	28	3
			28 = Home economics	45	2
			29 = Home economics education	189	3
			30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	440	6
			31 = Law	4	1
			32 = Library science	81	12
			33 = Mathematics	189	41
			34 = Mathematics education	568	63
			35 = Military science	0	0
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	34	3
			37 = Music	236	35
			38 = Music education	419	32
			39 = Philosophy	12	11
			40 = Physical education/health education	871	51
			41 = Psychology	50	11
			42 = Public affairs and services	8	0
			43 = Reading education	1071	98
			44 = Religion, theology	37	58
			45 = Religious education	26	34

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
46 = Science education					455	32
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					319	26
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					93	32
52 = German					34	4
53 = Latin					14	5
54 = Russian					3	1
55 = Spanish					110	18
56 = Other foreign languages					14	6
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57 = Biology/life science					302	38
58 = Chemistry					70	14
59 = Geology					44	9
60 = Physics					42	8
61 = Other natural sciences					93	6
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62 = Economics					20	7
63 = History					359	77
64 = Political science and government					67	8
65 = Sociology					21	6
66 = Other social sciences					81	13
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67 = Special education, general					880	68
68 = Emotionally disturbed					216	19
69 = Mentally retarded					235	6

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
70 = Speech/language impaired				225	7
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				66	9
72 = Visually handicapped				23	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired				19	1
74 = Mildly handicapped				46	0
75 = Severely handicapped				48	3
76 = Specific learning disabilities				558	36
77 = Other special education				162	7
OTHER EDUCATION					
78 = Curriculum and instruction				832	75
79 = Educational administration				1538	115
80 = Educational psychology				92	18
81 = Counseling and guidance				813	59
82 = Other education				553	38
MISCELLANEOUS					
84 = Other				344	48
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES					
85 = Humanities				34	7
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)				2	1
87 = Other area and ethnic studies				13	1
88 = Indian education (Native American)				1	0
89 = Crosscultural education				14	2

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC047	SC047	SC047	522-523	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.	0	1
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 = Year	0	0
				45 = Year	1	0
				46 = Year	1	1
				47 = Year	1	3
				48 = Year	0	2
				49 = Year	7	4
				50 = Year	6	4
				51 = Year	6	0
				52 = Year	13	4
				53 = Year	12	6
				54 = Year	22	8
				55 = Year	23	2
				56 = Year	38	5
				57 = Year	54	5
				58 = Year	54	3
				59 = Year	61	21
				60 = Year	83	13
				61 = Year	91	12
				62 = Year	139	16
				63 = Year	134	19
				64 = Year	196	27
				65 = Year	268	39
				66 = Year	242	34
				67 = Year	368	39
				68 = Year	456	46
				69 = Year	479	46
				70 = Year	685	54
				71 = Year	669	73
				72 = Year	888	77
				73 = Year	788	82

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
74 = Year					837	50
75 = Year					1039	75
76 = Year					1059	84
77 = Year					739	59
78 = Year					1004	71
79 = Year					790	70
80 = Year					892	91
81 = Year					860	81
82 = Year					753	63
83 = Year					712	77
84 = Year					682	60
85 = Year					799	74
86 = Year					683	74
87 = Year					791	83
88 = Year					779	82
89 = Year					885	82
90 = Year					980	119
91 = Year					351	56
Minimum Value					45	43
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					78.15818	77.78518
Standard Deviation					7.873308	9.079057
TSC048	SC048	SC048	524-524	17.		
				a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
				1 = Yes - continue with TSC049	5379	711
				2 = No - skip to TSC058	41326	5931
TSC049	SC049	SC049	525-525	b. What other degree(s) have you earned?		
				1 = Associate degree	3175	439

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC050	SC050	SC050	526-527	c. What was your major field of study for associate's degree?		
				Blank - No associate's degree	43530	6203
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	83	32
				03 = Elementary education	412	75
				04 = Secondary education	98	4
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	26	6
				07 = Agricultural education	7	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	9	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	121	15
				11 = Art education	50	3
				13 = Bilingual education	15	1
				14 = Business and management	156	18
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	81	7
				16 = Communications and journalism	11	2
				17 = Computer and information sciences	45	9
				19 = Drama, theater	10	1
				20 = Engineering	32	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	43	5
				22 = English education	33	3
				23 = English as second language	11	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	4	2
				25 = General studies	303	39
				27 = Health professions and occupations	99	7
				28 = Home economics	16	3
				29 = Home economics education	14	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	109	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = Law					9	1
32 = Library science					9	2
33 = Mathematics					24	8
34 = Mathematics education					29	2
35 = Military science					0	3
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies					17	4
37 = Music					45	9
38 = Music education					19	5
39 = Philosophy					2	3
40 = Physical education/health education					96	14
41 = Psychology					36	9
42 = Public affairs and services					3	0
43 = Reading education					13	2
44 = Religion, theology					17	14
45 = Religious education					8	12
46 = Science education					41	2
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					56	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					8	4
52 = German					2	0
53 = Latin					0	1
54 = Russian					1	0
55 = Spanish					9	1
56 = Other foreign languages					5	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE J-64
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES					
57 = Biology/life science				63	7
58 = Chemistry				16	3
59 = Geology				6	0
60 = Physics				0	0
61 = Other natural sciences				64	12
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
62 = Economics				1	2
63 = History				29	0
64 = Political science and government				10	2
65 = Sociology				19	3
66 = Other social sciences				20	6
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 = Special education, general				37	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed				9	0
69 = Mentally retarded				10	0
70 = Speech/language impaired				2	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				4	0
72 = Visually handicapped				0	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired				0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped				1	0
75 = Severely handicapped				6	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities				15	0
77 = Other special education				17	3

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	12	2
				79 = Educational administration	23	2
				80 = Educational psychology	4	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	6	0
				82 = Other education	63	8
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	457	37
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	37	5
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	3	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	3	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
TSC051	SC051	SC051	528-529	d. In what year did you receive the associate's degree? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No associate's degree	43530	6203
				33 = Year	1	0
				34 - 39 = Year	0	0
				40 = Year	1	0
				41 = Year	0	1
				42 = Year	1	0
				43 = Year	0	1
				44 = Year	1	0
				45 = Year	0	1
				46 = Year	0	0
				47 = Year	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
48 = Year					4	1
49 = Year					6	2
50 = Year					6	2
51 = Year					16	1
52 = Year					10	4
53 = Year					13	6
54 = Year					12	1
55 = Year					17	7
56 = Year					19	7
57 = Year					21	0
58 = Year					27	6
59 = Year					47	6
60 = Year					34	6
61 = Year					42	7
62 = Year					58	5
63 = Year					64	6
64 = Year					67	9
65 = Year					75	3
66 = Year					75	7
67 = Year					86	12
68 = Year					116	10
69 = Year					104	17
70 = Year					116	24
71 = Year					126	12
72 = Year					145	16
73 = Year					117	11
74 = Year					132	12
75 = Year					118	16
76 = Year					133	16
77 = Year					119	17
78 = Year					124	14
79 = Year					114	13
80 = Year					117	15

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				81 = Year	110	13
				82 = Year	127	12
				83 = Year	115	22
				84 = Year	114	19
				85 = Year	111	18
				86 = Year	96	22
				87 = Year	90	10
				88 = Year	48	9
				89 = Year	44	14
				90 = Year	26	6
				91 = Year	8	0
				Minimum Value	33	41
				Maximum Value	91	90
				Mean	74.19339	74.25513
				Standard Deviation	8.937705	10.28847
TSC052	SC052	SC052	530-530	b. What other degree(s) have you earned? 1 = Education specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level)	2255	211
TSC053	SC053	SC053	531-532	c. What was your major field of study for the education specialist or professional diploma? Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	44450	6431
GENERAL EDUCATION						
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	24	5
				03 = Elementary education	232	27
				04 = Secondary education	106	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
06			= Agricultural and natural resources	2	0
07			= Agricultural education	5	0
08			= Architecture and environmental design	1	0
10			= Art, fine and applied	10	5
11			= Art education	17	0
13			= Bilingual education	26	0
14			= Business and management	21	3
15			= Business, commerce, and distributive education	33	1
16			= Communications and journalism	1	1
17			= Computer and information sciences	27	4
19			= Drama, theater	3	1
20			= Engineering	2	1
21			= English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	18	1
22			= English education	36	7
23			= English as second language	37	3
24			= Foreign languages education	12	4
25			= General studies	1	0
27			= Health professions and occupations	12	0
28			= Home economics	2	0
29			= Home economics education	5	0
30			= Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry education	39	0
31			= Law	1	0
32			= Library science	13	0
33			= Mathematics	14	1
34			= Mathematics education	42	4
35			= Military science	0	0
36			= Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4	0
37			= Music	3	1
38			= Music education	19	2
39			= Philosophy	0	1
40			= Physical education/health education	38	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
41 = Psychology					8	1
42 = Public affairs and services					1	1
43 = Reading education					146	12
44 = Religion, theology					9	14
45 = Religious education					4	5
46 = Science education					27	2
48 = Social studies/social sciences education					46	4
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
51 = French					6	3
52 = German					2	1
53 = Latin					1	0
54 = Russian					1	0
55 = Spanish					1	0
56 = Other foreign languages					3	1
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57 = Biology/life science					9	4
58 = Chemistry					6	0
59 = Geology					6	0
60 = Physics					2	1
61 = Other natural sciences					12	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62 = Economics					1	2
63 = History					10	3
64 = Political science and government					3	1
65 = Sociology					1	0
66 = Other social sciences					8	3

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
67 =			Special education, general	139	13
68 =			Emotionally disturbed	23	1
69 =			Mentally retarded	20	0
70 =			Speech/language impaired	12	0
71 =			Deaf and hard-of-hearing	1	0
72 =			Visually handicapped	2	0
73 =			Orthopedically impaired	2	0
74 =			Mildly handicapped	12	0
75 =			Severely handicapped	15	0
76 =			Specific learning disabilities	62	8
77 =			Other special education	37	1
OTHER EDUCATION					
78 =			Curriculum and instruction	56	4
79 =			Educational administration	480	15
80 =			Educational psychology	10	1
81 =			Counseling and guidance	69	7
82 =			Other education	85	6
MISCELLANEOUS					
84 =			Other	101	11

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	3	2
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	2	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	4	0
TSC054	SC054	SC054	533-534	d. In what year did you receive the education specialist or professional diploma? All digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				Blank = No education specialist or professional diploma	44450	6431
				44 = Year	0	1
				45 - 47 = Year	0	0
				48 = Year	1	0
				49 = Year	0	0
				50 = Year	1	1
				51 - 52 = Year	0	0
				53 = Year	2	2
				54 = Year	2	0
				55 = Year	2	2
				56 = Year	1	0
				57 = Year	2	1
				58 = Year	3	0
				59 = Year	6	1
				60 = Year	7	1
				61 = Year	7	1
				62 = Year	8	0
				63 = Year	14	4
				64 = Year	16	2
				65 = Year	14	4
				66 = Year	15	2
				67 = Year	22	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
68 = Year					30	6
69 = Year					33	1
70 = Year					42	7
71 = Year					48	9
72 = Year					54	6
73 = Year					54	6
74 = Year					62	4
75 = Year					79	9
76 = Year					105	10
77 = Year					92	8
78 = Year					108	2
79 = Year					98	3
80 = Year					101	4
81 = Year					113	12
82 = Year					90	10
83 = Year					89	9
84 = Year					80	9
85 = Year					109	9
86 = Year					107	10
87 = Year					105	12
88 = Year					126	8
89 = Year					145	14
90 = Year					168	14
91 = Year					94	7
Minimum Value					48	44
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					80.69623	78.98578
Standard Deviation					7.550449	9.366851
TSC055	SC055	SC055	535-535	b. What other degree(s) have you earned? 1 = Doctorate of first professional degree (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S.)	371	112

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC056	SC056	SC056	536-537	c. What was your major field of study for the doctorate or first professional degree?	46334	6530
				Blank = No doctorate or first professional degree		
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	2	0
				03 = Elementary education	9	4
				04 = Secondary education	7	0
				Field codes for 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agricultural and natural resources	2	1
				07 = Agricultural education	2	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied	8	0
				11 = Art education	3	0
				13 = Bilingual education	0	0
				14 = Business and management	1	2
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0
				16 = Communications and journalism	3	0
				17 = Computer and information sciences	2	0
				19 = Drama, theater	1	1
				20 = Engineering	0	2
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	7
				22 = English education	5	3
				23 = English as second language	1	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	3	0
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	4	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industry	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			education	5	0
31 =			Law	31	6
32 =			Library science	1	0
33 =			Mathematics	2	2
34 =			Mathematics education	2	3
35 =			Military science	0	0
36 =			Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	1
37 =			Music	14	4
38 =			Music education	8	0
39 =			Philosophy	6	1
40 =			Physical education/health education	7	1
41 =			Psychology	2	2
42 =			Public affairs and services	1	0
43 =			Reading education	6	1
44 =			Religion, theology	8	11
45 =			Religious education	3	1
46 =			Science education	9	0
48 =			Social studies/social sciences education	3	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
51 =			French	7	3
52 =			German	2	0
53 =			Latin	0	1
54 =			Russian	3	0
55 =			Spanish	7	0
56 =			Other foreign languages	2	4

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57 =				Biology/life science	16	6
58 =				Chemistry	5	5
59 =				Geology	2	2
60 =				Physics	4	3
61 =				Other natural sciences	6	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62 =				Economics	1	0
63 =				History	7	5
64 =				Political science and government	1	0
65 =				Sociology	1	1
66 =				Other social sciences	0	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67 =				Special education, general	9	1
68 =				Emotionally disturbed	0	0
69 =				Mentally retarded	1	0
70 =				Speech/language impaired	0	1
71 =				Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
72 =				Visually handicapped	1	0
73 =				Orthopedically impaired	0	0
74 =				Mildly handicapped	0	0
75 =				Severely handicapped	4	0
76 =				Specific learning disabilities	0	0
77 =				Other special education	0	0

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	36	3
				79 = Educational administration	47	4
				80 = Educational psychology	6	2
				81 = Counseling and guidance	4	0
				82 = Other education	8	6
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = Other	19	7
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	2	1
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
TSC057	SC057	SC057	538-539	d. In what year did you receive the doctorate or first professional degree? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19.		
				52 = Year	2	1
				53 = Year	1	1
				54 = Year	0	0
				55 = Year	1	0
				56 = Year	2	0
				57 = Year	0	0
				58 = Year	1	0
				59 = Year	2	0
				60 = Year	0	1
				61 = Year	2	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
62 = Year					0	4
63 = Year					2	3
64 = Year					0	1
65 = Year					1	1
66 = Year					1	2
67 = Year					7	3
68 = Year					8	3
69 = Year					3	3
70 = Year					8	3
71 = Year					13	2
72 = Year					15	3
73 = Year					9	5
74 = Year					13	4
75 = Year					10	5
76 = Year					23	4
77 = Year					16	7
78 = Year					20	2
79 = Year					20	1
80 = Year					20	2
81 = Year					24	4
82 = Year					20	10
83 = Year					15	2
84 = Year					16	6
85 = Year					11	3
86 = Year					14	1
87 = Year					14	4
88 = Year					16	9
89 = Year					12	3
90 = Year					14	5
91 = Year					15	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC058	SC058	SC058	540-541	18. What is your main teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	106	111
				02 = Kindergarten	1376	442
				03 = General elementary	9723	2286
				05 = Accounting	134	7
				06 = Agriculture	373	2
				10 = Art	1181	153
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	235	14
				13 = Bilingual education	304	2
				14 = Business, marketing	1295	49
				16 = Journalism	38	0
				17 = Computer science	335	92
				18 = Dance	26	6
				19 = Drama/theater	110	19
				21 = English/language arts	4406	571
				23 = English as a second language	513	29
				26 = Gifted	266	5
				27 = Health occupations	96	2
				28 = Home economics	973	25
				30 = Industrial arts	894	16
				33 = Mathematics	3797	530
				35 = Military science	51	1
				37 = Music	2013	250
				39 = Philosophy	1	1
				40 = Physical education, health	2681	285
				43 = Reading	1006	79

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
44 = Religion					5	225
47 = Social studies/social science					3276	371
49 = Trade and industry					511	2
50 = Technical					130	0
51 = French					362	93
52 = German					127	12
53 = Latin					48	20
54 = Russian					9	1
55 = Spanish					730	140
56 = Other foreign language					57	42
57 = Biology/life science					1318	129
58 = Chemistry					465	66
59 = Geology/earth science /space science					335	23
60 = Physics					180	31
61 = General and all other science					1015	176
67 = Special education, general					1593	64
68 = Emotionally disturbed					446	46
69 = Mentally retarded					585	7
70 = Speech/language impaired					373	2
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing					99	4
72 = Visually handicapped					36	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired					59	0
74 = Mildly handicapped					138	3
75 = Severely handicapped					250	14
76 = Specific learning disabilities					1150	67
77 = Other special education					325	8
83 = Other vocational education					455	7
84 = All others					677	110
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)					18	2
TSC059	SC059	SC059	542-542	1 = Teaching assignment equally divided between two fields	1991	452

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC060	SC060	SC060	543-543	b. Do you teach classes in other fields at this school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	10462 36243	2187 4455
TSC061	SC061	SC061	544-545	In what field do you teach the second most classes? Blank = Do not teach classes in other fields	36243	4455
				01 = Prekindergarten	59	35
				02 = Kindergarten	55	34
				03 = General elementary	135	49
				05 = Accounting	73	9
				06 = Agriculture	14	0
				10 = Art	158	82
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	92	13
				13 = Bilingual education	86	2
				14 = Business, marketing	161	14
				16 = Journalism	342	34
				17 = Computer science	672	83
				18 = Dance	22	2
				19 = Drama/theater	240	38
				21 = English/language arts	815	158
				23 = English as a second language	137	16
				26 = Gifted	192	5
				27 = Health occupations	32	3
				28 = Home economics	81	9
				30 = Industrial arts	84	9
				33 = Mathematics	856	220
				35 = Military science	1	1
				37 = Music	88	124
				39 = Philosophy	12	6
				40 = Physical education, health	856	141
				43 = Reading	597	114
				44 = Religion	3	208
				47 = Social studies/social science	856	216

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				49 = Trade and industry	26	0
				50 = Technical	30	3
				51 = French	168	30
				52 = German	57	6
				53 = Latin	32	15
				54 = Russian	11	2
				55 = Spanish	239	43
				56 = Other foreign language	33	24
				57 = Biology/life science	354	57
				58 = Chemistry	183	41
				59 = Geology/earth science /space science	295	27
				60 = Physics	242	43
				61 = General and all other science	600	136
				67 = Special education, general	127	9
				68 = Emotionally disturbed	93	2
				69 = Mentally retarded	112	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	28	3
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	7	2
				72 = Visually handicapped	6	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired	8	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	35	0
				75 = Severely handicapped	17	1
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	131	23
				77 = Other special education	90	8
				83 = Other vocational education	230	10
				84 = All others	572	73
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	17	3
TSC062	SC062	SC062	546-546	19. a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in teaching methods or education?	45575	5959
				1 = Yes - continue with TMEDUCRS - TMEDDGCRS	1130	683
				2 = No - skip to check TSC065		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TMEDUCRS			547-547	b. How many undergraduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC063. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education	1130	683
				0 = 0 courses	5838	808
				1 = 1-4 courses	11964	1536
				2 = 5-9 courses	14855	1992
				3 = 10 or more courses	12918	1623
TMEDGCRS			548-548	b. How many graduate courses in teaching methods or education have you ever taken? Categorized number of graduate courses in teaching methods - recode for TSC064. Blank = Never taken any courses in teaching methods or education	1130	683
				0 = 0 courses	12394	2534
				1 = 1-4 courses	14207	1753
				2 = 5-9 courses	9028	892
				3 = 10 or more courses	9946	780
TSC065	SC065	SC065	549-549	Is your main teaching assignment field prekindergarten, general elementary, or special education? 1 = Yes - skip to TSC069 2 = No - continue with TSC066	16259	3054
					30446	3588
				20.		
TSC066	SC066	SC066	550-550	a. Have you ever taken any college level courses in the subject area that is your main teaching assignment (i.e., The subject in which you teach the most classes)? 1 = Yes - continue with MAINUCRS - MAINGCRS 2 = No - skip to TSC069	28811	3283
					1635	305

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MAINUCRS	SC069	SC069	551-551	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of undergraduate courses in main field - recode for TSC067. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	2362	203
				1 = 1-4 courses	3624	530
				2 = 5-9 courses	5422	757
			3 = 10 or more courses	17403	1793	
MAINGCRS	SC069	SC069	552-552	b. How many courses have you ever taken in this subject area? Categorized number of graduate courses in main field - recode for TSC068. Blank = Never taken any college level courses in main teaching field	17894	3359
				0 = 0 courses	9623	1525
				1 = 1-4 courses	7383	733
				2 = 5-9 courses	5787	466
			3 = 10 or more courses	6018	559	
TSC069	SC069	SC069	553-554	21. a. What field do you feel best qualified to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field?		
				01 = Prekindergarten	178	106
				02 = Kindergarten	1080	305
				03 = General elementary	9534	2007
				05 = Accounting	160	15
				06 = Agriculture	382	4
				10 = Art	1226	165
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	125	10
				13 = Bilingual education	244	8
				14 = Business, marketing	1369	49
				16 = Journalism	81	7
				17 = Computer science	265	60
				18 = Dance	29	7
				19 = Drama/theater	173	32
				21 = English/language arts	4472	640

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
23 = English as a second language	422				422	32
26 = Gifted	178				178	11
27 = Health occupations	104				104	3
28 = Home economics	1026				1026	38
30 = Industrial arts	961				961	13
33 = Mathematics	4006				4006	610
35 = Military science	50				50	1
37 = Music	2030				2030	260
39 = Philosophy	13				13	9
40 = Physical education, health	3098				3098	311
43 = Reading	1272				1272	164
44 = Religion	19				19	255
47 = Social studies/social science	3482				3482	468
49 = Trade and industry	470				470	4
50 = Technical	120				120	0
51 = French	392				392	111
52 = German	140				140	16
53 = Latin	59				59	16
54 = Russian	11				11	0
55 = Spanish	691				691	114
56 = Other foreign language	55				55	42
57 = Biology/life science	1680				1680	192
58 = Chemistry	447				447	62
59 = Geology/earth science/space science	284				284	21
60 = Physics	179				179	35
61 = General and all other science	700				700	116
67 = Special education, general	1730				1730	82
68 = Emotionally disturbed	341				341	39
69 = Mentally retarded	566				566	15
70 = Speech/language impaired	370				370	6
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	114				114	5
72 = Visually handicapped	34				34	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired	49				49	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC070	SC070	SC070	555-555	74 = Mildly handicapped	119	2
				75 = Severely handicapped	156	5
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	971	64
				77 = Other special education	168	7
				83 = Other vocational education	345	6
				84 = All others	514	86
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	21	5
				b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other fields?		
				1 = Yes	32647	4860
				2 = No	14058	1782
TSC071	SC071	SC071	556-557	For what field do you feel second best qualified?		
				Blank = Feel not qualified in any other field	14058	1782
				01 = Prekindergarten	504	175
				02 = Kindergarten	1099	299
				03 = General elementary	3546	448
				05 = Accounting	193	20
				06 = Agriculture	44	4
				10 = Art	463	125
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	336	29
				13 = Bilingual education	206	13
				14 = Business, marketing	526	48
				16 = Journalism	342	43
				17 = Computer science	1090	106
				18 = Dance	59	13
				19 = Drama/theater	520	66
				21 = English/language arts	3067	504
				23 = English as a second language	403	53
				26 = Gifted	385	37
				27 = Health occupations	123	4
				28 = Home economics	302	35
				30 = Industrial arts	275	11

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
33 = Mathematics				2227	427
35 = Military science				36	1
37 = Music				386	140
39 = Philosophy				87	19
40 = Physical education, health				2267	158
43 = Reading				1631	223
44 = Religion				106	291
47 = Social studies/social science				3087	465
49 = Trade and industry				122	2
50 = Technical				74	3
51 = French				324	64
52 = German				162	25
53 = Latin				64	26
54 = Russian				22	4
55 = Spanish				577	97
56 = Other foreign language				60	48
57 = Biology/life science				1124	120
58 = Chemistry				563	86
59 = Geology/earth science/space science				486	41
60 = Physics				447	62
61 = General and all other science				1535	206
67 = Special education, general				940	84
68 = Emotionally disturbed				218	17
69 = Mentally retarded				358	22
70 = Speech/language impaired				95	12
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing				42	4
72 = Visually handicapped				25	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired				23	5
74 = Mildly handicapped				157	7
75 = Severely handicapped				82	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities				502	36
77 = Other special education				141	7
83 = Other vocational education				342	13

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC072	SC072	SC072	558-558	84 = All others 86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	773	104
				22. Has your main teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?	79	6
				1 = Yes	12825	1637
				2 = No	33880	5005
TSC073	SC073	SC073	559-560	What was your previous main assignment field? Blank = No change in teaching assignment field	33880	5005
				01 = Prekindergarten	152	92
				02 = Kindergarten	482	100
				03 = General elementary	3411	528
				05 = Accounting	23	2
				06 = Agriculture	32	2
				10 = Art	117	25
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education	107	10
				13 = Bilingual education	72	3
				14 = Business, marketing	215	11
				16 = Journalism	12	3
				17 = Computer science	54	4
				18 = Dance	6	0
				19 = Drama/theater	68	1
				21 = English/language arts	1021	124
				23 = English as a second language	110	19
				26 = Gifted	67	4
				27 = Health occupations	17	0
				28 = Home economics	247	16
				30 = Industrial arts	178	2
				33 = Mathematics	615	106
				35 = Military science	6	0
				37 = Music	185	35
				39 = Philosophy	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
40 =			Physical education, health	915	46
43 =			Reading	434	32
44 =			Religion	9	22
47 =			Social studies/social science	719	95
49 =			Trade and industry	19	1
50 =			Technical	11	0
51 =			French	121	28
52 =			German	45	7
53 =			Latin	23	7
54 =			Russian	2	1
55 =			Spanish	131	19
56 =			Other foreign language	6	8
57 =			Biology/life science	482	44
58 =			Chemistry	109	14
59 =			Geology/earth science/space science	171	9
60 =			Physics	36	9
61 =			General and all other science	507	56
67 =			Special education, general	465	36
68 =			Emotionally disturbed	139	13
69 =			Mentally retarded	330	14
70 =			Speech/language impaired	78	7
71 =			Deaf and hard-of-hearing	48	2
72 =			Visually handicapped	9	3
73 =			Orthopedically impaired	13	3
74 =			Mildly handicapped	80	1
75 =			Severely handicapped	54	1
76 =			Specific learning disabilities	238	13
77 =			Other special education	108	10
83 =			Other vocational education	76	2
84 =			All others	239	46
86 =			American Indian studies (Native American)	7	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC074	SC074	SC074	561-562	Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?		
				01 = Number of consecutive years	1589	304
				02 =	1388	223
				03 =	1148	199
				04 =	1015	143
				05 =	967	137
				06 =	833	97
				07 =	639	70
				08 =	571	62
				09 =	408	38
				10 =	599	70
				11 =	414	34
				12 =	442	31
				13 =	325	28
				14 =	268	25
				15 =	350	36
				16 =	219	17
				17 =	217	12
				18 =	186	17
				19 =	153	7
				20 =	230	13
				21 =	152	17
				22 =	132	7
				23 =	112	4
				24 =	81	3
				25 =	103	11
				26 =	53	4
				27 =	56	4
				28 =	37	4
				29 =	39	1
				30 =	29	3
				31 =	16	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
32 =					13	2
33 =					15	3
34 =					6	3
35 =					6	0
36 =					8	1
37 =					1	2
38 =					0	0
39 =					2	0
40 =					1	1
41 =					1	0
42 =					1	0
43 =					0	0
44 =					0	0
45 =					0	1
46 - 57 =					0	0
58 =					0	1
Minimum Value					1	1
Maximum Value					42	58
Mean					8.031423	6.329872
Standard Deviation					6.7974	6.402927
TSC075	SC075	SC075	563-563	23. a. At this school, do you teach any students in any of grades 7-12? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC076 2 = No - skip to TSC098	30517 16188	3638 3004
TSC076	SC076	SC076	564-564	b. At this school, do you teach any classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science? Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12 1 = Yes - continue with TSC077 2 = No - skip to TSC098	16188 9193 21324	3004 1568 2070

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC077	SC077	SC077	565-565	c. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate courses in the following subjects? (1) Mathematics	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	8351	1403
				1 = Yes	842	165
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC078	SC078	SC078	566-567	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	197	21
				0 = None	696	192
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1231	279
				2 =	1061	192
				3 =	894	158
				4 =	600	92
				5 =	542	81
				6 =	278	39
				7 =	466	73
				8 =	263	31
				9 =	596	82
				10 =	189	19
				11 =	462	51
				12 =	113	21
				13 =	110	14
				14 =	264	26
				15 =	76	8
				16 =	37	2
				17 =	65	4
				18 =	7	0
				19 =	117	9
				20 =	15	2
				21 =	6	1
				22 =	7	0
				23 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
24 =				.....	11	3
25 =				.....	18	1
26 =				.....	4	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	4	1
29 =				.....	3	0
30 =				.....	19	1
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	6.280086	5.112616
Standard Deviation				.....	4.957736	4.315666
TSC079	SC079	SC079	568-569	How many graduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	4811	936
				0 = None	919	152
				1 = Number of graduate courses	675	90
				2 =	405	46
				3 =	305	32
				4 =	279	30
				5 =	237	20
				6 =	94	10
				7 =	127	17
				8 =	58	11
				9 =	149	16
				10 =	25	2
				11 =	91	15
				12 =	14	4
				13 =	17	3
				14 =	50	7
				15 =	18	3
				16 =	4	1
				17 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
18 =				18 =		18	1
19 =				19 =		2	0
20 =				20 =		17	3
21 =				21 =		5	0
22 =				22 =		4	2
23 =				23 =		1	0
24 =				24 =		5	2
25 =				25 =		9	0
26 =				26 =		1	0
27 - 28 =				27 - 28 =		0	0
29 =				29 =		1	0
30 =				30 =		10	0
Minimum Value				Minimum Value		0	0
Maximum Value				Maximum Value		30	24
Mean				Mean		1.88217	1.403421
Standard Deviation				Standard Deviation		3.567754	3.177541
TSC080	SC080	SC080	570-570	(2) Computer science			
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12		16188	3004
				1 = Yes		5979	877
				2 = No courses taken		3214	691
TSC081	SC081	SC081	571-572	How many undergraduate courses?			
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12		16188	3004
				0 = None		1485	165
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses		1646	321
				2 =		1134	183
				3 =		646	81
				4 =		398	51
				5 =		252	25
				6 =		153	20
				7 =		61	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
8 =				.....	57	7
9 =				.....	27	2
10 =				.....	54	2
11 =				.....	12	2
12 =				.....	27	6
13 =				.....	2	0
14 =				.....	1	0
15 =				.....	7	1
16 =				.....	3	0
17 =				.....	0	0
18 =				.....	2	1
19 =				.....	0	0
20 =				.....	8	2
21 =				.....	0	0
22 =				.....	0	0
23 =				.....	2	0
24 =				.....	1	0
25 =				.....	0	0
26 =				.....	0	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	0	0
30 =				.....	1	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	20
Mean				.....	2.045994	1.933865
Standard Deviation				.....	2.383672	2.220742
TSC082	SC082	SC082	573-574	How many graduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	3032	549
				0 = None	1186	163
				1 = Number of graduate courses		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
2 =	690				690	70
3 =	407				407	38
4 =	218				218	22
5 =	150				150	14
6 =	100				100	9
7 =	29				29	2
8 =	31				31	3
9 =	27				27	2
10 =	42				42	2
11 =	15				15	1
12 =	19				19	2
13 =	5				5	0
14 =	4				4	0
15 =	11				11	0
16 =	2				2	0
17 =	1				1	0
18 =	1				1	0
19 =	0				0	0
20 =	5				5	0
21 =	0				0	0
22 =	1				1	0
23 =	0				0	0
24 =	1				1	0
25 - 29 =	0				0	0
30 =	2				2	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	12
Mean					1.35056	0.843786
Standard Deviation					2.312679	1.601796

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC083	SC083	SC083	575-575	(3) Biology or life science		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	7174	1171
				2 = No courses taken	2019	397
TSC084	SC084	SC084	576-577	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	183	15
				0 = None	1357	343
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1588	284
				2 =	797	137
				3 =	669	98
				4 =	348	53
				5 =	364	46
				6 =	180	16
				7 =	297	36
				8 =	149	21
				9 =	345	36
				10 =	47	7
				11 =	228	25
				12 =	41	5
				13 =	50	7
				14 =	191	17
				15 =	45	3
				16 =	12	1
				17 =	43	4
				18 =	8	0
				19 =	113	11
				20 =	10	0
				21 =	12	1
				22 =	6	0
23 =	15	1				
24 =	32	1				
25 =						

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =				.....	1	0
27 =				.....	2	1
28 =				.....	5	0
29 =				.....	1	0
30 =				.....	35	2
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	5.085447	3.854825
Standard Deviation				.....	5.17251	4.103919
TSC085	SC085	SC085	578-579	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4968	931
				1 = Number of graduate courses	573	88
				2 =	441	34
				3 =	232	27
				4 =	186	19
				5 =	165	19
				6 =	123	9
				7 =	48	3
				8 =	78	5
				9 =	25	5
				10 =	123	6
				11 =	9	2
				12 =	50	6
				13 =	12	1
				14 =	14	2
				15 =	36	3
				16 =	13	4
				17 =	3	0
				18 =	13	0
				19 =	1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					24	4
21 =					5	0
22 =					4	0
23 =					1	1
24 =					1	1
25 =					5	0
26 =					1	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					1	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					18	1
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	30
Mean					1.45534	0.878736
Standard Deviation					3.51677	2.790212
TSC086	SC086	SC086	580-580	(4) Chemistry	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	5634	809
				1 = Yes	3559	759
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC087	SC087	SC087	581-582	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	82	11
				0 = None	1351	267
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1365	176
				2 =	800	93
				3 =	687	91
				4 =	384	47
				5 =	297	44
				6 =	128	10
				7 =	170	18
				8 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
9 =					65	9
10 =					104	11
11 =					19	2
12 =					54	8
13 =					20	3
14 =					15	2
15 =					34	6
16 =					11	1
17 =					2	1
18 =					7	0
19 =					0	0
20 =					16	3
21 =					4	2
22 =					3	1
23 =					1	0
24 =					3	2
25 =					7	1
26 =					0	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					5	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	25
Mean					3.527689	3.301607
Standard Deviation					3.22135	3.37551
TSC088	SC088	SC088	583-584	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4337	653
				1 = Number of graduate courses	504	51
				2 =	314	31

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
3 =	148			.....	18	
4 =	98			.....	17	
5 =	71			.....	10	
6 =	51			.....	7	
7 =	23			.....	3	
8 =	21			.....	4	
9 =	4			.....	5	
10 =	20			.....	2	
11 =	6			.....	0	
12 =	11			.....	4	
13 =	6			.....	0	
14 =	3			.....	0	
15 =	5			.....	3	
16 =	0			.....	0	
17 =	0			.....	0	
18 =	1			.....	0	
19 =	0			.....	0	
20 =	6			.....	0	
21 =	0			.....	0	
22 =	1			.....	0	
23 =	0			.....	0	
24 =	1			.....	1	
25 =	1			.....	0	
26 =	0			.....	0	
27 =	0			.....	0	
28 =	0			.....	0	
29 =	0			.....	0	
30 =	2			.....	0	
Minimum Value	0			.....	0	
Maximum Value	30			.....	24	
Mean	0.684416			.....	0.694685	
Standard Deviation	1.961501			.....	2.097732	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC089	SC089	SC089	585-585	(5) Physics		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				1 = Yes	5128	791
				2 = No courses taken	4065	777
TSC090	SC090	SC090	586-587	How many undergraduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	144	18
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1674	334
				2 =	1484	199
				3 =	677	78
				4 =	424	49
				5 =	212	38
				6 =	182	25
				7 =	67	8
				8 =	88	11
				9 =	25	4
				10 =	57	9
				11 =	12	0
				12 =	28	5
				13 =	6	3
				14 =	5	1
				15 =	15	2
				16 =	4	1
				17 =	2	0
				18 =	5	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	4	2
				21 =	4	0
				22 =	1	0
23 =	0	0				
24 =	2	0				
25 =	1	2				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =				.....	0	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	1	0
30 =				.....	4	2
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	30	30
Mean				.....	2.715679	2.630847
Standard Deviation				.....	2.624005	3.037781
TSC091	SC091	SC091	588-589	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	4004	656
				1 = Number of graduate courses	457	60
				2 =	271	28
				3 =	144	11
				4 =	80	11
				5 =	63	5
				6 =	29	4
				7 =	12	2
				8 =	20	1
				9 =	7	3
				10 =	15	4
				11 =	5	0
				12 =	10	1
				13 =	1	0
				14 =	0	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	2
				19 =	0	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					3	0
21 =					1	0
22 =					0	1
23 =					0	0
24 =					0	0
25 =					0	0
26 =					0	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					0	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					27	22
Mean					0.599649	0.549937
Standard Deviation					1.697017	1.99486
TSC092	SC092	SC092	590-590	(6) Earth or space science	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	4677	750
				1 = Yes	4516	818
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC093	SC093	SC093	591-592	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	412	49
				0 = None	1883	383
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	1135	157
				2 =	435	61
				3 =	286	40
				4 =	161	15
				5 =	96	15
				6 =	48	4
				7 =	44	10
				8 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
9 =					22	3
10 =					43	3
11 =					9	1
12 =					33	3
13 =					4	2
14 =					7	0
15 =					29	3
16 =					2	0
17 =					1	0
18 =					5	0
19 =					1	0
20 =					11	1
21 =					0	0
22 =					0	0
23 =					0	0
24 =					1	0
25 =					5	0
26 =					1	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					3	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	20
Mean					2.356639	2.010667
Standard Deviation					2.787879	2.139312
TSC094	SC094	SC094	593-594	How many graduate courses? Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	3328	614
				1 = Number of graduate courses	559	76
				2 =	357	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
3 =				159	18
4 =				72	3
5 =				58	5
6 =				40	6
7 =				17	1
8 =				24	1
9 =				5	1
10 =				20	1
11 =				2	0
12 =				13	0
13 =				0	1
14 =				4	0
15 =				12	1
16 =				0	0
17 =				0	0
18 =				2	0
19 =				1	0
20 =				4	2
21 =				0	0
22 =				0	0
23 =				0	0
24 =				0	0
25 =				0	0
26 =				0	0
27 =				0	0
28 =				0	0
29 =				0	0
30 =				0	0
Minimum Value				0	0
Maximum Value				20	20
Mean				0.785332	0.46
Standard Deviation				1.937677	1.648846

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC095	SC095	SC095	595-595	(7) Other natural science	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	3233	466
				1 = Yes	5960	1102
				2 = No courses taken		
TSC096	SC096	SC096	596-597	How many undergraduate courses?	16188	3004
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	293	32
				0 = None	1020	209
				1 = Number of undergraduate courses	802	99
				2 =	378	52
				3 =	279	31
				4 =	163	19
				5 =	101	8
				6 =	25	4
				7 =	34	4
				8 =	23	0
				9 =	57	2
				10 =	1	0
				11 =	15	1
				12 =	1	0
				13 =	4	0
				14 =	10	2
				15 =	1	1
				16 =	2	0
				17 =	5	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	11	1
				20 =	0	0
				21 =	0	0
				22 =	0	0
			23 =	0	0	
			24 =	0	1	
			25 =	4	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
26 =					0	0
27 =					0	0
28 =					0	0
29 =					0	0
30 =					3	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					30	24
Mean					2.628518	2.171674
Standard Deviation					2.854281	2.370185
TSC097	SC097	SC097	598-599	How many graduate courses?		
				Blank = Do not teach any grades 7 - 12	16188	3004
				0 = None	2226	368
				1 = Number of graduate courses	403	47
				2 =	282	22
				3 =	131	8
				4 =	58	5
				5 =	49	9
				6 =	33	0
				7 =	12	2
				8 =	4	0
				9 =	2	1
				10 =	19	2
				11 =	1	0
				12 =	5	1
				13 =	0	0
				14 =	1	0
				15 =	2	1
				16 =	0	0
				17 =	1	0
				18 =	0	0
				19 =	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =				.....	0	0
21 =				.....	0	0
22 =				.....	0	0
23 =				.....	0	0
24 =				.....	1	0
25 =				.....	2	0
26 =				.....	1	0
27 =				.....	0	0
28 =				.....	0	0
29 =				.....	0	0
30 =				.....	0	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	26	15
Mean				.....	0.801423	0.536481
Standard Deviation				.....	1.858093	1.556036
TSC098	SC098	SC098	600-600	24. a. In addition to the college courses you have already reported, have you ever participated in any teacher workshops or in-service training which included 30 hours or more of class attendance? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC099 2 = No - skip to TSC101	28257 18448	3157 3485
TSC099	SC099	SC099	601-601	b. Was this training relevant to your current main teaching assignment field? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more 1 = Yes 2 = No	18448 24425 3832	3485 2725 432

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC100	SC100	SC100	602-602	c. What was your major purpose for taking this training? Blank = Have never participated in any in-service training with 30 hours or more 1 = To fulfill initial certification requirements for current position 2 = To maintain and/or improve qualifications for current position (including meeting recertification requirements) 3 = To train to teach a different subject matter area 4 = To train to teach at a different grade level 5 = To train to teach handicapped students or students with learning disabilities 6 = To train to teach other special student populations (e.g., Native American, limited English proficiency, etc.) 7 = To acquire credentials in new nonteaching areas (e.g., Administration, guidance counseling) 8 = Other - describe	18448 3690 18454 1018 124 624 466 616 3265	3485 439 1893 172 26 80 31 92 424
TSC101	SC101	SC101	603-603	25. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your main teaching assignment field? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC102 2 = No - skip to TSC104	45525 1180	3965 2677
TSC102	SC102	SC102	604-604	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field 1 = Advanced professional certificate 2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state) 3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period) 4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	1180 6983 35863 1302 1377	2677 363 3122 177 303

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC103	SC103	SC103	605-606	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching field by this state? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in main teaching field.	1180	2677
				35 = Year	0	1
				36 = Year	0	1
				37 = Year	1	0
				38 = Year	0	0
				39 = Year	1	0
				40 = Year	1	1
				41 = Year	0	0
				42 = Year	1	1
				43 = Year	5	0
				44 = Year	3	0
				45 = Year	7	4
				46 = Year	5	0
				47 = Year	10	5
				48 = Year	19	3
				49 = Year	25	7
				50 = Year	54	11
				51 = Year	48	7
				52 = Year	74	16
				53 = Year	100	12
				54 = Year	123	11
				55 = Year	138	11
				56 = Year	176	20
				57 = Year	230	15
				58 = Year	286	18
				59 = Year	345	26
				60 = Year	450	40
				61 = Year	503	23
				62 = Year	566	35
				63 = Year	697	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
64 = Year					746	57
65 = Year					956	50
66 = Year					974	62
67 = Year					1067	78
68 = Year					1293	66
69 = Year					1554	81
70 = Year					1773	107
71 = Year					1712	106
72 = Year					1847	140
73 = Year					1741	125
74 = Year					1667	113
75 = Year					1696	129
76 = Year					1609	117
77 = Year					1399	95
78 = Year					1485	112
79 = Year					1433	97
80 = Year					1550	139
81 = Year					1326	102
82 = Year					1143	107
83 = Year					1367	121
84 = Year					1351	123
85 = Year					1642	158
86 = Year					1642	157
87 = Year					1697	204
88 = Year					1997	238
89 = Year					2222	322
90 = Year					2417	359
91 = Year					351	94
Minimum Value					37	35
Maximum Value					91	91
Mean					76.62583	78.78512
Standard Deviation					9.19774	9.869672

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC104	SC104	SC104	607-607	26. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your other teaching assignment field at this school? 1 = Yes - continue with TSC105 2 = No - skip to TSC107 3 = Not applicable; I do not have another teaching assignment field - Skip to TSC107	6182 3359 37164	560 1381 4701
TSC105	SC105	SC105	608-608	b. What type of certification do you hold in this field? Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 1 = Advanced professional certificate 2 = Regular or standard state certification (the standard certification offered in your state) 3 = Probationary certification (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period) 4 = Temporary, provisional, or emergency certification (requires additional coursework before regular certification can be obtained)	40523 838 4943	6082 65 420
TSC106	SC106	SC106	609-610	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state? The digits for century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. Blank = No teaching certificate in this state in other teaching assignment field or no other field 42 = Year 43 = Year 44 = Year 45 = Year 46 = Year 47 = Year 48 = Year 49 = Year 50 = Year 51 = Year	40523 0 2 1 0 1 0 2 3 8 5	6082 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
52 = Year				6	2
53 = Year				11	0
54 = Year				7	2
55 = Year				13	2
56 = Year				18	1
57 = Year				28	2
58 = Year				25	1
59 = Year				40	5
60 = Year				57	3
61 = Year				74	4
62 = Year				59	4
63 = Year				91	4
64 = Year				84	9
65 = Year				98	11
66 = Year				110	7
67 = Year				115	9
68 = Year				143	16
69 = Year				170	8
70 = Year				190	11
71 = Year				197	17
72 = Year				232	17
73 = Year				188	20
74 = Year				194	19
75 = Year				214	19
76 = Year				213	14
77 = Year				207	11
78 = Year				189	9
79 = Year				194	10
80 = Year				225	20
81 = Year				191	16
82 = Year				194	12
83 = Year				216	13
84 = Year				203	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC107	SC107	SC107	611-611	85 = Year	247	18
				86 = Year	254	22
				87 = Year	278	32
				88 = Year	297	33
				89 = Year	364	56
				90 = Year	426	60
				91 = Year	98	20
				Minimum Value	43	42
				Maximum Value	91	91
				Mean	78.04206	79.48214
				Standard Deviation	9.124328	9.864722
TSC108	SC108	SC108	612-612	a. Are you a member of any professional teacher or educational organization?	39080	3592
				1 = Yes	7625	3050
				2 = No		
				b. Have you participated in workshops, seminars or conferences sponsored by any of these organizations?	34732	4317
TSC109	SC109	SC109	613-613	1 = Yes - continue with TSC109	11973	2325
				2 = No - skip to TSC110		
				c. How often do you participate in these activities?	11973	2325
				Blank = Do not participate	10165	1106
				1 = Less than once a year	18288	2594
				2 = Once or twice a year	6279	617
				3 = Three or more times a year		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC110	SC110	SC110	614-614	28. a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? Do not include student teaching. 1 = Yes 2 = No	9986	1500
					36719	5142
TSC111	SC111	SC111	615-615	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., A teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? Do not include supervision or training of student teachers. 1 = Yes 2 = No	5009	627
					41696	6015
TSC112	SC112	SC112	616-616	29. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at this school? 1 = Ungraded	892	156
TSC113	SC113	SC113	617-617	1 = Prekindergarten	831	405
TSC114	SC114	SC114	618-618	1 = Kindergarten	4680	1171
TSC115	SC115	SC115	619-619	1 = 1st	6756	1488
TSC116	SC116	SC116	620-620	1 = 2nd	6743	1485
TSC117	SC117	SC117	621-621	1 = 3rd	6862	1509
TSC118	SC118	SC118	622-622	1 = 4th	6874	1537
TSC119	SC119	SC119	623-623	1 = 5th	7170	1673

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC120	SC120	SC120	624-624	1 = 6th	7652	1786
TSC121	SC121	SC121	625-625	1 = 7th	10874	1890
TSC122	SC122	SC122	626-626	1 = 8th	11621	1914
TSC123	SC123	SC123	627-627	1 = 9th	17620	1706
TSC124	SC124	SC124	628-628	1 = 10th	18793	1780
TSC125	SC125	SC125	629-629	1 = 11th	19404	1747
TSC126	SC126	SC126	630-630	1 = 12th	19103	1708
TSC127	SC127	SC127	631-631	1 = Postsecondary	587	78
TSC128	SC128	SC128	632-632	30. Which of these best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? 1 = Departmentalized instruction - you teach subject matter courses (e.g., History, typing, music) to several classes of different students all or most of the day - skip to TSC136 2 = Self-contained class - you teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - continue with TSC129 3 = Team teaching - you collaborate with one or more other teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - continue with TSC129 4 = "Pull-out" class - you provide instruction, e.g., Special education, to certain students who are released from their regular classes - continue with TSC129 5 = Elementary enrichment class - you teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) to all or most students in an elementary school - skip to TSC217	26984	3028
					12954	2806
					2104	348
					3328	130
					1335	330



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC129	SC129	SC129	633-635	31. a. At this school, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent full week of teaching? Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	120	120
				Mean	25.61993	21.18788
				Standard Deviation	17.7826	11.53761
TSC130	SC130	SC130	636-637	b. During your most recent full week of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at this school? (1) English/reading/language arts Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	2584	285
				1 = Hours per week	296	62
				2 =	546	117
				3 =	774	245
				4 =	507	161
				5 =	1973	511
				6 =	465	181
				7 =	507	165
				8 =	1184	296
				9 =	414	99
				10 =	3138	509
				11 =	327	46
				12 =	787	118
				13 =	579	70
				14 =	217	30
				15 =	2017	220
				16 =	117	14
				17 =	93	13
				18 =	186	15
				19 =	39	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20 =					672	56
21 =					32	0
22 =					38	0
23 =					44	7
24 =					29	2
25 =					343	31
26 =					13	1
27 =					9	3
28 =					31	2
29 =					6	0
30 =					247	10
31 =					1	1
32 =					18	0
33 =					9	0
34 =					5	0
35 =					71	3
36 =					5	1
37 =					4	0
38 =					4	3
39 =					1	1
40 =					54	4
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					40	40
Mean					9.160503	7.666565
Standard Deviation					7.063384	5.476555
TSC131	SC131	SC131	638-639	(2) Arithmetic/mathematics	28319	3358
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	3627	420
				0 = None	903	150
				1 = Hours per week	564	172
				2 =	1259	491
				3 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
4 =	1739			478	
5 =	7254			1180	
6 =	677			111	
7 =	385			60	
8 =	396			58	
9 =	52			11	
10 =	771			84	
11 =	21			3	
12 =	71			9	
13 =	40			6	
14 =	28			5	
15 =	236			19	
16 =	9			0	
17 =	7			0	
18 =	15			1	
19 =	5			0	
20 =	105			10	
21 =	5			1	
22 =	8			0	
23 =	3			0	
24 =	5			0	
25 =	104			7	
26 =	5			0	
27 =	2			0	
28 =	6			0	
29 =	1			1	
30 =	45			3	
31 =	0			0	
32 =	2			0	
33 =	1			0	
34 =	1			0	
35 =	17			3	
36 =	0			0	

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
37 =					1	0
38 =					0	0
39 =					0	1
40 =					16	0
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					40	39
Mean					4,438,377	4,116,626
Standard Deviation					4,178,416	3,146,167
TSC132	SC132	SC132	640-641	(3) Social studies/history	28319	3358
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	5694	700
				0 = None	2023	530
				1 = Hours per week	2431	559
				2 =	3165	654
				3 =	1415	278
				4 =	2613	384
				5 =	164	52
				6 =	96	25
				7 =	116	17
				8 =	22	5
				9 =	292	33
				10 =	5	1
				11 =	16	1
				12 =	5	0
				13 =	7	2
				14 =	82	10
				15 =	2	2
				16 =	5	0
				17 =	4	0
				18 =	1	0
				19 =	53	12
				20 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
21 =					2	0
22 =					3	0
23 =					4	0
24 =					2	0
25 =					69	6
26 =					1	0
27 =					1	0
28 =					2	0
29 =					1	0
30 =					53	7
31 =					0	0
32 =					2	0
33 =					2	0
34 =					0	0
35 =					14	3
36 =					0	0
37 =					0	0
38 =					3	0
39 =					0	0
40 =					16	3
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					40	40
Mean					2.65365	2.648599
Standard Deviation					3.670391	3.232134
TSC133	SC133	SC133	642-643	(4) Science		
				Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes	28319	3358
				0 = None	6188	823
				1 = Hours per week	2256	599
				2 =	2580	649
				3 =	3099	575
				4 =	1275	205

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
5 =			2121	290
6 =			143	47
7 =			75	19
8 =			87	16
9 =			26	2
10 =			209	21
11 =			8	2
12 =			22	4
13 =			6	0
14 =			1	0
15 =			55	4
16 =			5	2
17 =			3	0
18 =			4	0
19 =			4	0
20 =			53	14
21 =			0	0
22 =			2	0
23 =			5	1
24 =			8	0
25 =			72	4
26 =			3	0
27 =			1	0
28 =			3	0
29 =			1	0
30 =			35	4
31 =			0	0
32 =			1	0
33 =			0	0
34 =			1	0
35 =			12	2
36 =			2	0
37 =			1	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				38 =	1	0
				39 =	0	0
				40 =	18	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	40	40
				Mean	2.404057	2.271011
				Standard Deviation	3.541519	2.834709
TSC134	SC134	SC134	644-644	c. Did you assign any homework during your most recent full week of teaching at this school? Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes 1 = Yes 2 = No	28319 13503 4883	3358 2612 672
TSC135	SC135	SC135	645-645	d. Which of these best describes the general academic achievement level of your students relative to the other students at this school? Blank = Teach departmentalized or elementary enrichment classes 1 = Primarily higher achieving students 2 = Primarily average achieving students 3 = Primarily lower achieving students 4 = Students of widely differing achievement levels please skip now to TSC219.	28319 1437 5534 4645	3358 857 1260 147
TSC136	SC136	SC136	646-647	32. a. How many separate classes (sections) did you teach at this school during your most recent full week of teaching? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes 1 = Class 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 =	19721 209 441 481 5450 11330	3614 49 122 107 842 852

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				6 =	6991	535
				7 =	1070	208
				8 =	295	121
				9 =	175	70
				10 =	541	122
				11 =	0	0
				12 =	1	0
TSC137	SC137	SC137	648-649	b. What was the subject matter of the first class?	20251	3643
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes	330	1
				01 = Agriculture	573	12
				02 = Business, marketing	709	14
				03 = Industrial arts	68	2
				04 = Health occupations	623	7
				05 = Vocational home economics	381	0
				06 = Trade and industry	107	2
				07 = Technical	202	15
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	24	2
				09 = Shorthand	384	29
				10 = Typing	95	1
				11 = Career vocational education	307	10
				12 = Other vocational education	1609	231
				21 = Literature	544	42
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	1016	130
				23 = Reading	243	22
				24 = English as a second language	2131	216
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	329	78
				31 = French	113	13
				32 = German	87	33
				33 = Latin	19	2
				34 = Russian	673	113
				35 = Spanish	48	30
				36 = Other foreign language		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
41 = General mathematics				1629	187
42 = Business math				93	6
43 = Algebra, elementary				605	104
44 = Algebra, intermediate				419	58
45 = Algebra, advanced				217	29
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				346	58
47 = Trigonometry				81	18
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				61	9
49 = Probability/statistics				8	1
50 = Calculus				61	17
51 = Other mathematics				219	21
52 = Computer awareness/applications				332	45
53 = Computer programming				123	11
54 = Other computer science				34	5
61 = General science				544	92
62 = Biology/life science				1219	133
63 = Chemistry				424	59
64 = Physics				193	35
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				383	23
66 = Other physical science				312	18
67 = Other natural science				52	7
70 = Social studies				612	88
71 = History				1430	170
72 = World civilization				249	27
73 = Political science/government				241	18
74 = Geography				287	18
75 = Economics				149	11
76 = Civics				88	4
77 = Sociology/social organization				70	2
78 = Other social science				125	8
81 = Arts and crafts				813	79
82 = Filmmaking/photography				28	6
83 = Chorus				250	11

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC138	SC138	SC138	650-650	84 = Band	448	17
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	124	22
				86 = Music	646	107
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	96	4
				91 = Driver education	136	3
				92 = Health	401	25
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	263	13
				94 = Philosophy	2	2
				95 = Physical education	1539	145
				96 = Psychology	49	4
				97 = Religion	4	243
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	434	31
TSC138	SC138	SC138	650-650	c. How many times per week does the first class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = Times per week	278	83
				2 =	421	129
				3 =	643	146
				4 =	625	357
				5 =	24263	2211
				6 =	117	57
				7 =	78	9
				8 =	29	7
TSC139	SC139	SC139	651-652	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the first class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report		
				subject matter	20251	3643
				1 = Grade level	150	67
				2 =	80	22
				3 =	120	38
				4 =	239	71
				5 =	539	165

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				6 =	1167	214
				7 =	3161	287
				8 =	3163	364
				9 =	5232	480
				10 =	4185	400
				11 =	3564	384
				12 =	4490	418
				13 =	17	16
				14 =	184	44
				15 =	131	26
				16 =	32	3

TSC140	SC140	SC140	653-654	e. How many students are enrolled in the first class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report	20251	3643
				subject matter	1	1
				Minimum Value	90	90
				Maximum Value	21.57239	19.1914
				Mean	10.42149	9.789072
				Standard Deviation		

TSC141	SC141	SC141	655-656	f. How many students in the first class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report	20251	3643
				subject matter	0	0
				Minimum Value	90	60
				Maximum Value	10.87015	9.54118
				Mean	6.502732	7.067214
				Standard Deviation		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC142	SC142	SC142	657-658	g. What is the total number of students in the first class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?	20251	3643
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter	0	0
				Minimum Value	89	90
				Maximum Value	5,339,684	3,954,652
				Standard Deviation	7,847,822	6,727,762
TSC143	SC143	SC143	659-659	h. What is the achievement level of students in the first class compared to other students in the school?	20251	3643
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter	5822	997
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	10289	1191
				2 = Primarily average achieving	4089	190
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	6254	621
TSC144	SC144	SC144	660-660	i. Which one of the following best describes the first class?	20251	3643
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or did not report subject matter	13931	1284
				1 = General track	4780	1123
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	316	68
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	758	124
				4 = Honors course	231	20
				5 = Bilingual	352	47
				6 = Gifted	1188	65
				7 = Remedial	1093	88
				8 = Special education	2493	34
				9 = Vocational	1312	146
				0 = None of the above		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC145	SC145	SC145	661-662	b. What was the subject matter of the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				01 = Agriculture	311	4
				02 = Business, marketing	535	22
				03 = Industrial arts	682	12
				04 = Health occupations	63	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	620	10
				06 = Trade and industry	391	0
				07 = Technical	105	3
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	181	9
				09 = Shorthand	26	2
				10 = Typing	362	25
				11 = Career vocational education	116	2
				12 = Other vocational education	318	7
				21 = Literature	1544	231
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	534	52
				23 = Reading	857	110
				24 = English as a second language	252	16
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	2149	230
				31 = French	314	74
				32 = German	122	13
				33 = Latin	78	33
				34 = Russian	14	3
				35 = Spanish	678	118
				36 = Other foreign language	42	28
				41 = General mathematics	1539	190
				42 = Business math	97	8
				43 = Algebra, elementary	592	71
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	454	61
				45 = Algebra, advanced	202	31
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	373	63
				47 = Trigonometry	86	16
				48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	99	10

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
49 = Probability/statistics	10			4	
50 = Calculus	52			18	
51 = Other mathematics	251			27	
52 = Computer awareness/applications	348			38	
53 = Computer programming	107			11	
54 = Other computer science	46			6	
61 = General science	547			90	
62 = Biology/life science	1184			129	
63 = Chemistry	411			65	
64 = Physics	201			32	
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	410			30	
66 = Other physical science	327			20	
67 = Other natural science	71			5	
70 = Social studies	654			97	
71 = History	1417			164	
72 = World civilization	258			25	
73 = Political science/government	254			24	
74 = Geography	295			22	
75 = Economics	162			17	
76 = Civics	101			8	
77 = Sociology/social organization	78			0	
78 = Other social science	130			8	
81 = Arts and crafts	799			83	
82 = Filmmaking/photography	25			5	
83 = Chorus	222			13	
84 = Band	408			11	
85 = Drama/theater/dance	136			19	
86 = Music	642			98	
87 = Other visual/performing arts	104			9	
91 = Driver education	127			0	
92 = Health	390			23	
93 = Nonvocational home economics	259			10	
94 = Philosophy	6			1	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC146	SC146	SC146	663-663	95 = Physical education	1544	152
				96 = Psychology	50	3
				97 = Religion	3	173
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	391	43
TSC147	SC147	SC147	664-665	c. How many times per week does the second class meet?	20549	3703
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	248	83
				1 = Times per week	470	132
				2 =	649	162
				3 =	692	340
				4 =	23911	2154
				5 =	95	56
				6 =	76	7
7 =	15	5				
TSC147	SC147	SC147	664-665	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the second class?	20549	3703
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	167	57
				1 = Grade level	121	40
				2 =	102	34
				3 =	241	60
				4 =	493	124
				5 =	1131	216
				6 =	2976	324
				7 =	3270	355
				8 =	4740	412
				9 =	4269	456
				10 =	3619	386
				11 =	4721	409
				12 =	16	12
13 =	139	30				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC148	SC148	SC148	666-667	15 =	123	21
				16 =	28	3
TSC149	SC149	SC149	668-669	e. How many students are enrolled in the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.36925	18.85812
				Standard Deviation	10.15325	9.409774
TSC150	SC150	SC150	670-671	f. How many students in the second class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	40
				Mean	10.74105	9.281388
				Standard Deviation	6.288359	6.689005
TSC151	SC151	SC151	672-672	g. What is the total number of students in the second class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	84	70
				Mean	5.255123	3.817625
				Standard Deviation	7.702325	6.308234
TSC151	SC151	SC151	672-672	h. What is the achievement level of students in the second class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class	20549	3703
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5486	904
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10639	1251
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3937	218
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	6094	566

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC152	SC152	SC152	673-673	i. Which one of the following best describes the second class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach only one class 1 = General track 2 = Academic/college preparatory 3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit 4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	20549 13882 4853 300 691 221 298 1100 1101 2456 1254	3703 1298 1100 47 110 18 46 64 83 40 133
TSC153	SC153	SC153	674-674	b. What was the subject matter of the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes 01 = Agriculture 02 = Business, marketing 03 = Industrial arts 04 = Health occupations 05 = Vocational home economics 06 = Trade and industry 07 = Technical 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping 09 = Shorthand 10 = Typing 11 = Career vocational education 12 = Other vocational education 21 = Literature 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing 23 = Reading 24 = English as a second language 25 = Other english/language arts courses	20997 315 539 674 62 602 385 113 153 29 358 107 308 1489 550 843 237 2112	3822 2 10 11 2 8 0 2 13 0 28 1 9 198 62 97 15 210

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
31 = French					297	70
32 = German					110	8
33 = Latin					78	33
34 = Russian					17	5
35 = Spanish					631	111
36 = Other foreign language					39	22
41 = General mathematics					1459	182
42 = Business math					84	10
43 = Algebra, elementary					539	68
44 = Algebra, intermediate					417	61
45 = Algebra, advanced					251	28
46 = Geometry, plane/solid					402	64
47 = Trigonometry					96	17
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis					73	7
49 = Probability/statistics					13	4
50 = Calculus					62	15
51 = Other mathematics					263	31
52 = Computer awareness/applications					376	46
53 = Computer programming					129	19
54 = Other computer science					39	7
61 = General science					582	72
62 = Biology/life science					1121	114
63 = Chemistry					406	64
64 = Physics					187	37
65 = Geology/earth science/space science					387	32
66 = Other physical science					347	28
67 = Other natural science					69	7
70 = Social studies					659	98
71 = History					1339	160
72 = World civilization					274	25
73 = Political science/government					234	22
74 = Geography					315	17
75 = Economics					153	18

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
76 = Civics					120	6
77 = Sociology/social organization					70	4
78 = Other social science					135	7
81 = Arts and crafts					768	75
82 = Filmmaking/photography					30	7
83 = Chorus					209	14
84 = Band					377	12
85 = Drama/theater/dance					141	18
86 = Music					604	88
87 = Other visual/performing arts					89	9
91 = Driver education					126	1
92 = Health					393	22
93 = Nonvocational home economics					270	6
94 = Philosophy					6	2
95 = Physical education					1589	161
96 = Psychology					56	0
97 = Religion					2	178
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified					399	40
TSC154	SC154	SC154	676-676	c. How many times per week does the third class meet?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				1 = Times per week	253	82
				2 =	449	136
				3 =	653	156
				4 =	741	325
				5 =	23425	2065
				6 =	100	49
				7 =	72	5
				8 =	15	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC155	SC155	SC155	677-678	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				1 = Grade level	148	39
				2 =	141	46
				3 =	149	48
				4 =	248	49
				5 =	484	121
				6 =	1128	191
				7 =	2883	317
				8 =	3186	340
				9 =	4599	386
				10 =	4024	417
				11 =	3554	381
				12 =	4894	420
				13 =	14	14
				14 =	108	20
				15 =	120	26
16 =	28	5				
TSC156	SC156	SC156	679-680	e. How many students are enrolled in the third class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	88
				Mean	21.42209	18.68972
				Standard Deviation	10.22377	9.621343
TSC157	SC157	SC157	681-682	f. How many students in the third class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	20997	3822
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	53
				Mean	10.80407	9.130851
Standard Deviation	6.263505	6.742955				

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC158	SC158	SC158	683-684	g. What is the total number of students in the third class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	0	0
				Minimum Value	84	70
				Maximum Value	5.318228	3.810638
				Mean	7.812622	6.338866
TSC159	SC159	SC159	685-685	h. What is the achievement level of students in the third class compared to other students in the school?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	5364	875
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	10397	1159
				2 = Primarily average achieving	3973	213
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	5974	573
TSC160	SC160	SC160	686-686	i. Which one of the following best describes the third class?	20997	3822
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 3 classes	13700	1233
				1 = General track	4683	1053
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	345	62
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	679	99
				4 = Honors course	204	21
				5 = Bilingual	294	50
				6 = Gifted	1115	54
				7 = Remedial	1072	87
				8 = Special education	2413	36
				9 = Vocational	1203	125
TSC161	SC161	SC161	687-688	b. What was the subject matter of the fourth class?	21603	3923
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	298	2
				01 = Agriculture	504	8
			02 = Business, marketing			

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
03 = Industrial arts					637	10
04 = Health occupations					63	1
05 = Vocational home economics					547	7
06 = Trade and industry					370	2
07 = Technical					112	2
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping					151	9
09 = Shorthand					22	0
10 = Typing					333	24
11 = Career vocational education					117	2
12 = Other vocational education					349	8
21 = Literature					1372	182
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing					553	61
23 = Reading					859	98
24 = English as a second language					218	13
25 = Other english/language arts courses					2035	205
31 = French					275	67
32 = German					89	13
33 = Latin					75	26
34 = Russian					12	5
35 = Spanish					622	104
36 = Other foreign language					33	22
41 = General mathematics					1423	143
42 = Business math					79	6
43 = Algebra, elementary					510	60
44 = Algebra, intermediate					373	56
45 = Algebra, advanced					270	20
46 = Geometry, plane/solid					375	55
47 = Trigonometry					108	21
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis					83	13
49 = Probability/statistics					10	5
50 = Calculus					44	13
51 = Other mathematics					261	28
52 = Computer awareness/applications					375	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
53 = Computer programming				135	16
54 = Other computer science				47	9
61 = General science				603	84
62 = Biology/life science				1085	106
63 = Chemistry				384	63
64 = Physics				212	40
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				394	42
66 = Other physical science				329	30
67 = Other natural science				80	10
70 = Social studies				644	85
71 = History				1309	132
72 = World civilization				255	28
73 = Political science/government				237	24
74 = Geography				323	21
75 = Economics				156	19
76 = Civics				127	9
77 = Sociology/social organization				72	3
78 = Other social science				136	9
81 = Arts and crafts				755	76
82 = Filmmaking/photography				36	5
83 = Chorus				194	11
84 = Band				348	9
85 = Drama/theater/dance				151	11
86 = Music				587	89
87 = Other visual/performing arts				85	13
91 = Driver education				119	3
92 = Health				370	16
93 = Nonvocational home economics				254	7
94 = Philosophy				3	3
95 = Physical education				1615	165
96 = Psychology				52	3
97 = Religion				1	183
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified				447	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC162	SC162	SC162	689-689	c. How many times per week does the fourth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Times per week	267	90
				2 =	498	150
				3 =	594	151
				4 =	763	304
				5 =	22828	1983
				6 =	86	38
				7 =	57	2
				8 =	9	1
TSC163	SC163	SC163	690-691	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	123	30
				2 =	111	23
				3 =	167	47
				4 =	248	69
				5 =	514	120
				6 =	1135	171
				7 =	2785	250
				8 =	3081	412
				9 =	4371	359
				10 =	3777	343
				11 =	3373	367
				12 =	5139	466
				13 =	13	11
				14 =	119	21
				15 =	118	24
16 =	28	6				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC164	SC164	SC164	692-693	e. How many students are enrolled in the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.452	18.70835
				Standard Deviation	10.20228	9.581679
TSC165	SC165	SC165	694-695	f. How many students in the fourth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	45
				Mean	10.83209	9.165134
				Standard Deviation	6.39214	6.744056
TSC166	SC166	SC166	696-697	g. What is the total number of students in the fourth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	84	70
				Mean	5.320931	3.855462
				Standard Deviation	7.789757	6.390764
TSC167	SC167	SC167	698-698	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fourth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	5237	814
				2 = Primarily average achieving	10062	1144
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3925	208
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	5878	553

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC168	SC168	SC168	699-699	i. Which one of the following best describes the fourth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 4 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	13503	1227
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	4485	1008
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit		
				4 = Honors course	288	48
				5 = Bilingual	653	91
				6 = Gifted	194	15
				7 = Remedial	297	36
				8 = Special education	1087	54
				9 = Vocational	1013	85
				0 = None of the above	2364	28
					1218	127
TSC169	SC169	SC169	700-701	b. What was the subject matter of the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				01 = Agriculture	225	0
				02 = Business, marketing	297	10
				03 = Industrial arts	505	10
				04 = Health occupations	24	1
				05 = Vocational home economics	434	2
				06 = Trade and industry	147	0
				07 = Technical	67	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	143	6
				09 = Shorthand	18	0
				10 = Typing	298	21
				11 = Career vocational education	82	1
				12 = Other vocational education	204	5
				21 = Literature	1039	92
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	459	43
				23 = Reading	640	72

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
24				= English as a second language	168	7
25				= Other english/language arts courses	1685	125
31				= French	233	38
32				= German	66	7
33				= Latin	64	19
34				= Russian	11	2
35				= Spanish	516	73
36				= Other foreign language	29	7
41				= General mathematics	1112	88
42				= Business math	68	6
43				= Algebra, elementary	434	34
44				= Algebra, intermediate	357	35
45				= Algebra, advanced	203	19
46				= Geometry, plane/solid	334	42
47				= Trigonometry	91	17
48				= Analytic geometry/math analysis	83	8
49				= Probability/statistics	7	3
50				= Calculus	68	23
51				= Other mathematics	244	16
52				= Computer awareness/applications	313	37
53				= Computer programming	118	15
54				= Other computer science	32	7
61				= General science	448	62
62				= Biology/life science	836	54
63				= Chemistry	304	30
64				= Physics	154	22
65				= Geology/earth science/space science	338	18
66				= Other physical science	276	23
67				= Other natural science	76	8
70				= Social studies	528	52
71				= History	942	96
72				= World civilization	212	20
73				= Political science/government	184	16

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
74 = Geography					256	24
75 = Economics					139	9
76 = Civics					94	3
77 = Sociology/social organization					59	5
78 = Other social science					134	12
81 = Arts and crafts					627	63
82 = Filmmaking/photography					32	4
83 = Chorus					118	12
84 = Band					236	6
85 = Drama/theater/dance					134	9
86 = Music					438	63
87 = Other visual/performing arts					82	8
91 = Driver education					97	3
92 = Health					318	22
93 = Nonvocational home economics					224	7
94 = Philosophy					3	1
95 = Physical education					1389	142
96 = Psychology					44	6
97 = Religion					3	153
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified					434	42

TSC170

c. How many times per week does the fifth class meet?
 Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes

Source Code	Location	Public	Private	Total
SC170	702-702	21603	3923	25526
1 = Times per week		252	97	349
2 =		487	142	629
3 =		533	107	640
4 =		471	192	663
5 =		18161	1327	19488
6 =		45	23	68
7 =		23	0	23
8 =		5	0	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC171	SC171	SC171	703-704	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Grade level	142	19
				2 =	89	24
				3 =	109	27
				4 =	202	53
				5 =	395	107
				6 =	889	143
				7 =	2372	203
				8 =	2679	231
				9 =	3556	237
				10 =	3136	252
				11 =	2803	257
				12 =	3402	300
				13 =	6	3
				14 =	78	15
				15 =	96	16
				16 =	23	1
TSC172	SC172	SC172	705-706	e. How many students are enrolled in the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	90	80
				Mean	21.18036	18.89989
				Standard Deviation	9.7995	9.638404

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC173	SC173	SC173	707-708	f. How many students in the fifth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	90	45
				Mean	10.68704	9.194386
				Standard Deviation	6.479719	6.653975
TSC174	SC174	SC174	709-710	g. What is the total number of students in the fifth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	5.177604	3.918962
				Standard Deviation	7.715908	6.535241
TSC175	SC175	SC175	711-711	h. What is the achievement level of students in the fifth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	4164	525
				2 = Primarily average achieving	8014	801
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	3012	144
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	4787	418
TSC176	SC176	SC176	712-712	i. Which one of the following best describes the fifth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 5 classes	21603	3923
				1 = General track	11128	908
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	3684	635
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	243	40

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC177	SC177	SC177	713-714	4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	511	63
				b. What was the subject matter of the sixth class?		
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				01 = Agriculture	123	1
				02 = Business, marketing	132	2
				03 = Industrial arts	301	3
				04 = Health occupations	15	2
				05 = Vocational home economics	221	1
				06 = Trade and industry	109	1
				07 = Technical	37	1
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	66	5
				09 = Shorthand	8	0
				10 = Typing	158	9
				11 = Career vocational education	45	2
				12 = Other vocational education	142	5
				21 = Literature	410	39
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	231	26
				23 = Reading	343	55
				24 = English as a second language	62	0
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	781	78
				31 = French	96	14
				32 = German	42	4
				33 = Latin	29	6
				34 = Russian	8	0
				35 = Spanish	216	33

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
36 =			Other foreign language	11	5
41 =			General mathematics	545	40
42 =			Business math	27	3
43 =			Algebra, elementary	195	18
44 =			Algebra, intermediate	137	15
45 =			Algebra, advanced	59	9
46 =			Geometry, plane/solid	121	18
47 =			Trigonometry	33	4
48 =			Analytic geometry/math analysis	31	4
49 =			Probability/statistics	3	1
50 =			Calculus	26	4
51 =			Other mathematics	117	14
52 =			Computer awareness/applications	176	33
53 =			Computer programming	73	10
54 =			Other computer science	27	4
61 =			General science	225	58
62 =			Biology/life science	359	25
63 =			Chemistry	96	15
64 =			Physics	69	11
65 =			Geology/earth science/space science	170	17
66 =			Other physical science	129	9
67 =			Other natural science	34	3
70 =			Social studies	268	40
71 =			History	371	43
72 =			World civilization	83	6
73 =			Political science/government	70	6
74 =			Geography	124	5
75 =			Economics	58	6
76 =			Civics	35	3
77 =			Sociology/social organization	30	1
78 =			Other social science	61	6
81 =			Arts and crafts	398	43
82 =			Filmmaking/photography	30	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				83 = Chorus	86	11
				84 = Band	158	3
				85 = Drama/theater/dance	82	6
				86 = Music	351	55
				87 = Other visual/performing arts	41	4
				91 = Driver education	63	2
				92 = Health	203	14
				93 = Nonvocational home economics	114	3
				94 = Philosophy	3	0
				95 = Physical education	961	112
				96 = Psychology	17	2
				97 = Religion	0	79
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	309	32
TSC178	SC178	SC178	715-715	c. How many times per week does the sixth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Times per week	235	92
				2 =	444	137
				3 =	408	82
				4 =	320	117
				5 =	8690	655
				6 =	43	7
				7 =	8	1
				8 =	6	0
TSC179	SC179	SC179	716-717	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Grade level	91	23
				2 =	70	19
				3 =	91	23
				4 =	127	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
				5 =		314	93
				6 =		645	128
				7 =		1446	123
				8 =		1595	177
				9 =		1595	108
				10 =		1311	99
				11 =		1212	108
				12 =		1518	133
				13 =		4	4
				14 =		70	6
				15 =		48	15
				16 =		17	0
TSC180	SC180	SC180	718-719	e. How many students are enrolled in the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551	
				Minimum Value	1	1	
				Maximum Value	90	86	
				Mean	20.21755	18.8451	
				Standard Deviation	10.21596	9.669057	
TSC181	SC181	SC181	720-721	f. How many students in the sixth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551	
				Minimum Value	0	0	
				Maximum Value	83	42	
				Mean	10.20337	9.177819	
				Standard Deviation	6.784095	6.115967	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC182	SC182	SC182	722-723	g. What is the number of students in the sixth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	80	70
				Mean	4.558401	3.846929
				Standard Deviation	7.299423	6.563832
TSC183	SC183	SC183	724-724	h. What is the achievement level of students in the sixth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	1873	287
				2 = Primarily average achieving	4111	484
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	1397	67
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	2773	253
TSC184	SC184	SC184	725-725	i. Which one of the following best describes the sixth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 6 classes	36551	5551
				1 = General track	6119	604
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	1395	294
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	80	16
				4 = Honors course	163	17
				5 = Bilingual	75	4
				6 = Gifted	123	13
				7 = Remedial	423	20
				8 = Special education	357	39
				9 = Vocational	839	16
				0 = None of the above	580	68

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC185	SC185	SC185	726-727	b. What was the subject matter of the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				01 = Agriculture	32	0
				02 = Business, marketing	38	1
				03 = Industrial arts	103	5
				04 = Health occupations	9	0
				05 = Vocational home economics	59	0
				06 = Trade and industry	47	1
				07 = Technical	20	2
				08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	20	1
				09 = Shorthand	2	0
				10 = Typing	47	4
				11 = Career vocational education	11	1
				12 = Other vocational education	45	2
				21 = Literature	101	17
				22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	53	14
				23 = Reading	132	27
				24 = English as a second language	24	3
				25 = Other english/language arts courses	195	44
				31 = French	31	10
				32 = German	11	1
				33 = Latin	7	2
				34 = Russian	0	0
				35 = Spanish	73	11
				36 = Other foreign language	3	1
				41 = General mathematics	119	21
				42 = Business math	13	0
				43 = Algebra, elementary	37	7
				44 = Algebra, intermediate	28	13
				45 = Algebra, advanced	18	4
				46 = Geometry, plane/solid	28	10
				47 = Trigonometry	10	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				6	2
49 = Probability/statistics				0	0
50 = Calculus				4	1
51 = Other mathematics				36	3
52 = Computer awareness/applications				73	21
53 = Computer programming				17	10
54 = Other computer science				6	4
61 = General science				61	29
62 = Biology/life science				94	10
63 = Chemistry				22	2
64 = Physics				16	3
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				39	5
66 = Other physical science				31	3
67 = Other natural science				12	1
70 = Social studies				72	18
71 = History				107	14
72 = World civilization				16	1
73 = Political science/government				23	0
74 = Geography				37	5
75 = Economics				7	1
76 = Civics				11	0
77 = Sociology/social organization				11	1
78 = Other social science				19	3
81 = Arts and crafts				195	37
82 = Filmmaking/photography				8	0
83 = Chorus				49	7
84 = Band				82	3
85 = Drama/theater/dance				22	2
86 = Music				239	44
87 = Other visual/performing arts				19	1
91 = Driver education				24	0
92 = Health				97	11
93 = Nonvocational home economics				44	1

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				94 = Philosophy	1	0
				95 = Physical education	484	79
				96 = Psychology	10	1
				97 = Religion	0	45
				98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	152	23
TSC186	SC186	SC186	728-728	c. How many times per week does the seventh class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Times per week	183	86
				2 =	346	114
				3 =	265	53
				4 =	111	59
				5 =	2535	277
				6 =	11	4
				7 =	6	1
				8 =	5	1
TSC187	SC187	SC187	729-730	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				1 = Grade level	55	10
				2 =	49	14
				3 =	69	26
				4 =	90	28
				5 =	153	52
				6 =	271	87
				7 =	494	94
				8 =	486	80
				9 =	459	49
				10 =	371	50
				11 =	379	40
				12 =	502	47

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC188	SC188	SC188	731-732	e. How many students are enrolled in the seventh class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	87	80
				Mean	20.23512	18.72941
				Standard Deviation	11.29861	10.10212
TSC189	SC189	SC189	733-734	f. How many students in the seventh class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	87	41
				Mean	10.355	9.077311
				Standard Deviation	7.599874	6.129693
TSC190	SC190	SC190	735-736	g. What is the total number of students in the seventh class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	70	70
				Mean	4.272964	3.321008
				Standard Deviation	7.186118	6.007247

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies					
	Public	Private			Public	Private				
TSC191	SC191	SC191	737-737	h. What is the achievement level of students in the seventh class compared to other students in the school?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047				
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	565	163				
				2 = Primarily average achieving	1389	268				
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	498	37				
				4 = Widely differing achievement levels	1010	127				
				TSC192	SC192	SC192	738-738	i. Which one of the following best describes the seventh class?		
								Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 7 classes	43243	6047
								1 = General track	2092	350
								2 = Academic/college preparatory	357	131
3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit	26	3								
4 = Honors course	57	8								
5 = Bilingual	26	3								
6 = Gifted	57	11								
7 = Remedial	151	10								
8 = Special education	155	31								
9 = Vocational	274	7								
0 = None of the above	267	41								
TSC193	SC193	SC193	739-740	b. What was the subject matter of the eighth class?						
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296				
				01 = Agriculture	7	1				
				02 = Business, marketing	16	1				
				03 = Industrial arts	39	2				
				04 = Health occupations	4	0				
				05 = Vocational home economics	19	0				
				06 = Trade and industry	24	0				

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
07 = Technical	10	0		10	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	4	1		4	1
09 = Shorthand	2	0		2	0
10 = Typing	15	4		15	4
11 = Career vocational education	5	1		5	1
12 = Other vocational education	20	0		20	0
21 = Literature	25	5		25	5
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	18	6		18	6
23 = Reading	55	13		55	13
24 = English as a second language	7	0		7	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses	48	27		48	27
31 = French	8	8		8	8
32 = German	3	0		3	0
33 = Latin	0	2		0	2
34 = Russian	0	0		0	0
35 = Spanish	22	4		22	4
36 = Other foreign language	3	1		3	1
41 = General mathematics	34	9		34	9
42 = Business math	2	1		2	1
43 = Algebra, elementary	8	1		8	1
44 = Algebra, intermediate	5	1		5	1
45 = Algebra, advanced	5	2		5	2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid	5	2		5	2
47 = Trigonometry	2	1		2	1
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	0	0		0	0
49 = Probability/statistics	1	0		1	0
50 = Calculus	0	0		0	0
51 = Other mathematics	11	1		11	1
52 = Computer awareness/applications	31	21		31	21
53 = Computer programming	8	3		8	3
54 = Other computer science	3	1		3	1
61 = General science	11	18		11	18
62 = Biology/life science	26	5		26	5

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE J-158
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
63 = Chemistry				1	1
64 = Physics				2	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science				9	2
66 = Other physical science				4	1
67 = Other natural science				4	1
70 = Social studies				23	10
71 = History				36	6
72 = World civilization				4	2
73 = Political science/government				9	1
74 = Geography				4	1
75 = Economics				3	1
76 = Civics				3	1
77 = Sociology/social organization				2	0
78 = Other social science				6	2
81 = Arts and crafts				101	28
82 = Filmmaking/photography				2	1
83 = Chorus				26	4
84 = Band				52	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance				3	4
86 = Music				169	38
87 = Other visual/performing arts				9	0
91 = Driver education				4	0
92 = Health				51	8
93 = Nonvocational home economics				16	1
94 = Philosophy				1	0
95 = Physical education				266	55
96 = Psychology				1	0
97 = Religion				0	19
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified				51	15

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC194	SC194	SC194	741-741	c. How many times per week does the eighth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Times per week	147	79
				2 =	277	82
				3 =	167	36
				4 =	52	33
				5 =	717	114
				6 =	4	1
				7 =	3	0
				8 =	1	1
TSC195	SC195	SC195	742-743	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the eighth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296
				1 = Grade level	41	10
				2 =	35	7
				3 =	47	20
				4 =	50	14
				5 =	101	43
				6 =	104	49
				7 =	177	47
				8 =	190	63
				9 =	139	18
				10 =	117	26
				11 =	109	16
				12 =	195	20
				13 =	6	0
				14 =	39	6
				15 =	14	7
				16 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE J-160
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
TSC196	SC196	SC196	744-745	e. How many students are enrolled in the eighth class?				
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296		
				Minimum Value	1			
				Maximum Value	90	85		
				Mean	12.11183	19.43353		
Standard Deviation	1.565135	10.52464						
TSC197	SC197	SC197	746-747	f. How many students in the eighth class are male?				
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296		
				Minimum Value	0	0		
				Maximum Value	87	45		
				Mean	10.59503	9.023121		
Standard Deviation	7.80194	5.961669						
TSC198	SC198	SC198	748-749	g. What is the total number of students in the eighth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian?				
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes	45337	6296		
				Minimum Value	0	0		
				Maximum Value	64	32		
				Mean	4.15424	3.193642		
Standard Deviation	7.282393	5.698214						

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC199	SC199	SC199	750-750	<p>h. What is the achievement level of students in the eighth class compared to other students in the school?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes</p> <p>1 = Primarily higher achieving</p> <p>2 = Primarily average achieving</p> <p>3 = Primarily lower achieving</p> <p>4 = Widely differing achievement levels</p>	45337	6296
TSC200	SC200	SC200	751-751	<p>i. Which one of the following best describes the eighth class?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 8 classes</p> <p>1 = General track</p> <p>2 = Academic/college preparatory</p> <p>3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit</p> <p>4 = Honors course</p> <p>5 = Bilingual</p> <p>6 = Gifted</p> <p>7 = Remedial</p> <p>8 = Special education</p> <p>9 = Vocational</p> <p>0 = None of the above</p>	45337	6296
TSC201	SC201	SC201	752-753	<p>b. What was the subject matter of the ninth class?</p> <p>Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes</p> <p>01 = Agriculture</p> <p>02 = Business, marketing</p> <p>03 = Industrial arts</p> <p>04 = Health occupations</p> <p>05 = Vocational home economics</p> <p>06 = Trade and industry</p>	45902	6442

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
07 = Technical				3	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping				1	0
09 = Shorthand				1	0
10 = Typing				5	2
11 = Career vocational education				5	1
12 = Other vocational education				13	0
21 = Literature				9	6
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing				5	4
23 = Reading				26	4
24 = English as a second language				5	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses				18	19
31 = French				1	2
32 = German				3	1
33 = Latin				0	1
34 = Russian				0	0
35 = Spanish				13	2
36 = Other foreign language				2	1
41 = General mathematics				8	4
42 = Business math				2	0
43 = Algebra, elementary				1	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate				3	1
45 = Algebra, advanced				0	0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid				2	1
47 = Trigonometry				0	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis				1	0
49 = Probability/statistics				0	0
50 = Calculus				0	0
51 = Other mathematics				6	0
52 = Computer awareness/applications				21	8
53 = Computer programming				1	1
54 = Other computer science				1	0
61 = General science				10	8
62 = Biology/life science				12	4

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
63 = Chemistry					1	0
64 = Physics					0	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science					5	1
66 = Other physical science					0	0
67 = Other natural science					1	0
70 = Social studies					8	7
71 = History					13	3
72 = World civilization					1	0
73 = Political science/government					2	1
74 = Geography					5	2
75 = Economics					2	0
76 = Civics					2	0
77 = Sociology/social organization					0	0
78 = Other social science					5	1
81 = Arts and crafts					73	12
82 = Filmmaking/photography					3	0
83 = Chorus					21	2
84 = Band					32	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance					4	0
86 = Music					119	27
87 = Other visual/performing arts					5	1
91 = Driver education					1	1
92 = Health					39	8
93 = Nonvocational home economics					8	0
94 = Philosophy					1	0
95 = Physical education					175	39
96 = Psychology					1	0
97 = Religion					0	10
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified					27	9

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC202	SC202	SC202	754-754	c. How many times per week does the ninth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Times per week	116	57
				2 =	180	49
				3 =	126	23
				4 =	42	16
				5 =	337	53
				6 =	2	1
				7 =	0	0
				8 =	0	1
TSC203	SC203	SC203	755-756	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				1 = Grade level	26	4
				2 =	26	4
				3 =	32	11
				4 =	30	12
				5 =	62	22
				6 =	72	30
				7 =	93	22
				8 =	91	37
				9 =	83	9
				10 =	47	12
				11 =	58	10
				12 =	125	12
				13 =	2	2
				14 =	42	6
				15 =	10	7
				16 =	4	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC204	SC204	SC204	757-758	e. How many students are enrolled in the ninth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	84	58
				Mean	20.71233	18.08
				Standard Deviation	12.55723	9.307348
TSC205	SC205	SC205	759-760	f. How many students in the ninth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	81	32
				Mean	10.56538	8.53
				Standard Deviation	8.011939	5.518275
TSC206	SC206	SC206	761-762	g. What is the total number of students in the ninth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	33
				Mean	4.267746	2.85
				Standard Deviation	7.658177	5.047264

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
TSC207	SC207	SC207	763-763	h. What is the achievement level of students in the ninth class compared to other students in the school?			
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442	
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	106	47	
				2 = Primarily average achieving	314	86	
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	96	14	
4 = Widely differing achievement levels	287	53					
TSC208	SC208	SC208	764-764	i. Which one of the following best describes the ninth class?			
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 9 classes	45902	6442	
				1 = General track	494	119	
				2 = Academic/college preparatory	44	35	
				3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit			5
				4 = Honors course			7
				5 = Bilingual			5
				6 = Gifted			17
				7 = Remedial			28
				8 = Special education			44
9 = Vocational			60				
0 = None of the above			99				
TSC209	SC209	SC209	765-766	b. What was the subject matter of the tenth class?			
				Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513	
				01 = Agriculture	5	0	
				02 = Business, marketing	4	0	
				03 = Industrial arts	19	0	
				04 = Health occupations	2	1	
				05 = Vocational home economics	7	0	
06 = Trade and industry	16	0					

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
07 = Technical					3	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping					0	1
09 = Shorthand					0	0
10 = Typing					2	1
11 = Career vocational education					2	0
12 = Other vocational education					14	1
21 = Literature					8	3
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing					2	3
23 = Reading					17	6
24 = English as a second language					3	0
25 = Other english/language arts courses					9	6
31 = French					1	2
32 = German					3	0
33 = Latin					0	1
34 = Russian					0	0
35 = Spanish					7	4
36 = Other foreign language					2	1
41 = General mathematics					8	1
42 = Business math					0	1
43 = Algebra, elementary					4	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate					0	0
45 = Algebra, advanced					0	0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid					1	0
47 = Trigonometry					0	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis					0	0
49 = Probability/statistics					0	0
50 = Calculus					0	0
51 = Other mathematics					4	0
52 = Computer awareness/applications					14	2
53 = Computer programming					1	2
54 = Other computer science					2	0
61 = General science					3	4
62 = Biology/life science					10	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
63 = Chemistry	1	0			1	0
64 = Physics	2	0			2	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	3	1			3	1
66 = Other physical science	2	0			2	0
67 = Other natural science	0	1			0	1
70 = Social studies	5	4			5	4
71 = History	11	3			11	3
72 = World civilization	2	0			2	0
73 = Political science/government	2	0			2	0
74 = Geography	2	1			2	1
75 = Economics	2	0			2	0
76 = Civics	1	0			1	0
77 = Sociology/social organization	0	0			0	0
78 = Other social science	3	2			3	2
81 = Arts and crafts	55	11			55	11
82 = Filmmaking/photography	1	0			1	0
83 = Chorus	16	2			16	2
84 = Band	27	2			27	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance	2	0			2	0
86 = Music	89	19			89	19
87 = Other visual/performing arts	4	0			4	0
91 = Driver education	2	0			2	0
92 = Health	27	5			27	5
93 = Nonvocational home economics	4	0			4	0
94 = Philosophy	1	0			1	0
95 = Physical education	129	23			129	23
96 = Psychology	0	0			0	0
97 = Religion	0	4			0	4
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	18	7			18	7

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC210	SC210	SC210	767-767	c. How many times per week does the tenth class meet? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Times per week	95	37
				2 =	143	36
				3 =	86	12
				4 =	33	11
				5 =	224	32
				6 =	1	1
				7 =	1	0
				8 =	1	0
TSC211	SC211	SC211	768-769	d. What is the grade level of most of the students in the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Grade level	12	3
				2 =	20	0
				3 =	21	10
				4 =	23	10
				5 =	35	14
				6 =	69	16
				7 =	67	9
				8 =	76	25
				9 =	55	8
				10 =	37	10
				11 =	33	7
				12 =	94	7
				13 =	3	1
				14 =	27	2
				15 =	9	7
				16 =	3	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC212	SC212	SC212	770-771	e. How many students are enrolled in the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	81	60
				Mean	20.92808	18.82946
				Standard Deviation	12.03604	10.74573
TSC213	SC213	SC213	772-773	f. How many students in the tenth class are male? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	36
				Mean	10.89897	8.899225
				Standard Deviation	8.010182	5.940913
TSC214	SC214	SC214	774-775	g. What is the total number of students in the tenth class who are Black, Hispanic, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Pacific Islander, or Asian? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	64	32
				Mean	4.472603	2.852713
				Standard Deviation	7.907653	5.000157
TSC215	SC215	SC215	776-776	h. What is the achievement level of students in the tenth class compared to other students in the school? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes	46121	6513
				1 = Primarily higher achieving	87	35
				2 = Primarily average achieving	216	55
				3 = Primarily lower achieving	74	7
				4 = Widely differing achievement level	207	32

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC216	SC216	SC216	777-777	i. Which one of the following best describes the tenth class? Blank = Do not teach departmentalized classes or teach fewer than 10 classes 1 = General track 2 = Academic/college preparatory 3 = Advanced placement/college credit - allows completion of college credit 4 = Honors course 5 = Bilingual 6 = Gifted 7 = Remedial 8 = Special education 9 = Vocational 0 = None of the above	46121	6513
					355	69
					33	25
					3	0
					5	2
					0	2
					14	5
					17	2
					34	8
					46	0
					77	16
TSC217	SC217	SC217	778-781	33. a. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at this school? Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	45370	6312
					3	4
					1792	716
					302.203	181.2182
					226.9925	135.7444
TSC218	SC218	SC218	782-782	b. How many times per week does each class usually meet? Blank = Do not teach elementary enrichment classes 1 = Once 2 = Twice 3 = Three times 4 = Four times 5 = Five times 6 = More than 5 times	45370	6312
					436	111
					359	113
					213	31
					25	18
					293	56
					9	1

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies				
	Public	Private			Public	Private			
TSC219	SC219	SC219	783-784	34.					
				a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent full week of teaching?					
				Minimum Value				1	1
				Maximum Value				40	40
				Mean				33.70791	33.08928
Standard Deviation	7.016927	9.074505							
TSC220	SC220	SC220	785-786	b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend after school, before school, and on the weekend on each of the following types of activities?					
				(1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., Coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students)					
				Minimum Value				0	0
				Maximum Value				40	40
				Mean				3.902473	3.509033
Standard Deviation	5.951965	5.240977							
TSC221	SC221	SC221	787-788	(2) other school-related activities (e.g., Preparation, grading papers, parent conferences, attending meetings)					
				Minimum Value				0	0
				Maximum Value				40	40
				Mean				7.60122	8.46477
				Standard Deviation				5.955678	6.354652
TSC222	SC222	SC222	789-789	35.					
				For each of the following statements, indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.					
				a. I usually look forward to each working day at this school.					
				1 = Strongly agree				23612	4199
				2 = Somewhat agree				19272	2170
3 = Somewhat disagree	2940	227							
4 = Strongly disagree	881	46							

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC223	SC223	SC223	790-790	b. Staff members in this school generally do not have much school spirit. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3628 11948 15443 15686	227 894 1663 3858
TSC224	SC224	SC224	791-791	c. This school's administration knows the problems faced by the staff. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	17006 19317 6811 3571	3382 2236 684 340
TSC225	SC225	SC225	792-792	d. In this school, the teachers and the administration are in close agreement on school discipline policy. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	15024 18189 8109 5383	3500 2113 675 354
TSC226	SC226	SC226	793-793	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	4614 11522 11186 19383	317 1157 1332 3836
TSC227	SC227	SC227	794-794	f. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	26120 14261 4063 2261	4731 1363 355 193

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC228	SC228	SC228	795-795	g. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	12043 20296 9842 4524	2996 2586 790 270
TSC229	SC229	SC229	796-796	h. The attitudes and habits my students bring to my class greatly reduce their chances for academic success. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10761 17386 10522 8036	564 1524 1724 2830
TSC230	SC230	SC230	797-797	i. Many of the students I teach are not capable of learning the material I am supposed to teach them. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2875 8736 12406 22688	149 529 1235 4729
TSC231	SC231	SC231	798-798	j. My teaching assignments are more difficult than those of other teachers at this school. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3189 10444 14486 18586	254 1146 1771 3471
TSC232	SC232	SC232	799-799	k. For me the job of teaching has more advantages than disadvantages. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	27339 15649 2820 897	4647 1659 252 84

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC233	SC233	SC233	800-800	1. If I had the chance to exchange my job as a teacher for another kind of job, I would. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3753	286
TSC234	SC234	SC234	801-801	m. I plan with the librarian/media specialist for the integration of library/media services into my teaching. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no librarian 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3582	2054
TSC235	SC235	SC235	802-802	n. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives. 0 = Not applicable - this school has no library 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2219	1104
TSC236	SC236	SC236	803-803	36. If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? 1 = Certainly would become a teacher 2 = Probably would become a teacher 3 = Chances about even for and against 4 = Probably would not become a teacher 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher	16966	3293
					15212	1667
					17061	2181
					7192	1054
					5021	636
					12548	1280
					18098	1891
					6546	706
					5931	711
					11115	1096
					11283	1465
					20554	3795

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC237	SC237	SC237	804-804	37. Indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree that this school is effective in assisting new teachers in each of the following matters. a. Student discipline 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	11994 20274 9327 5110	2708 2670 857 407
TSC238	SC238	SC238	805-805	b. Instructional methods 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10962 21915 9742 4086	2164 2977 1046 455
TSC239	SC239	SC239	806-806	c. Curriculum 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	12622 22012 8363 3708	2686 2739 846 371
TSC240	SC240	SC240	807-807	d. Adjusting to the school environment 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = strongly disagree	13383 22293 7633 3396	3055 2631 660 296

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC241	SC241	SC241	808-808	38. We are interested in the importance you place on various education goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important? Most important 1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking) 2 = Encouraging academic excellence 3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) 6 = Promoting human relations skills 7 = Promoting specific moral values 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	22920	2045
					5505	822
					1331	23
					6387	571
					8811	1320
					797	97
					656	189
					298	1575
TSC242	SC242	SC242	809-809	Second most important 1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking) 2 = Encouraging academic excellence 3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.) 6 = Promoting human relations skills 7 = Promoting specific moral values 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	7767	1290
					7656	1045
					2940	87
					14920	1603
					9149	1304
					2375	292
					1139	472
					759	549

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC243	SC243	SC243	810-810	Third most important		
				1 = Building basic literacy skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)	4856	797
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence	6096	857
				3 = Promoting occupational or vocational skills	4991	241
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	11011	1731
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)	10041	1219
				6 = Promoting human relations skills	5075	607
				7 = Promoting specific moral values	2374	480
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	2261	710
				39.		
				At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas?		
TSC244	SC244	SC244	811-811	a. Determining discipline policy		
				1 = No influence	4132	274
				2 =	7006	532
				3 =	9591	926
				4 =	9499	1150
				5 =	10687	2013
				6 = A great deal of influence	5790	1747
TSC245	SC245	SC245	812-812	b. Determining the content of in-service programs		
				1 = No influence	5342	769
				2 =	7641	891
				3 =	9310	1195
				4 =	8842	1236
				5 =	9828	1413
				6 = A great deal of influence	5742	1138

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC246	SC246	SC246	813-813	c. Setting policy on grouping students in classes by ability		
				1 = No influence	10366	895
				2 =	8546	696
				3 =	9023	988
				4 =	7077	986
				5 =	6913	1380
			6 = A great deal of influence	4780	1697	
TSC247	SC247	SC247	814-814	d. Establishing curriculum		
				1 = No influence	4486	375
				2 =	6061	502
				3 =	8835	840
				4 =	9160	1134
				5 =	11298	1838
			6 = A great deal of influence	6865	1953	
TSC248	SC248	SC248	815-815	40. At this school, how much control do you feel you have in your classroom over each of the following areas of your planning and teaching?		
				a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials		
				1 = No control	2614	311
				2 =	3608	397
				3 =	5320	608
				4 =	6488	809
			5 =	13617	2085	
			6 = Complete control	15058	2432	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
TSC249	SC249	SC249	816-816	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught			
				1 = No control	1899	137	
				2 =	2761	247	
				3 =	4501	427	
				4 =	6646	798	
				5 =	14453	2141	
6 = Complete control	16445	2892					
TSC250	SC250	SC250	817-817	c. Selecting teaching techniques			
				1 = No control	420	47	
				2 =	646	42	
				3 =	1413	112	
				4 =	2847	243	
				5 =	12451	1570	
6 = Complete control	28928	4628					
TSC251	SC251	SC251	818-818	d. Evaluating and grading students			
				1 = No control	389	38	
				2 =	604	48	
				3 =	1478	138	
				4 =	3060	370	
				5 =	12653	1681	
6 = Complete control	28521	4367					
TSC252	SC252	SC252	819-819	e. Disciplining students			
				1 = No control	667	39	
				2 =	1760	82	
				3 =	3943	261	
				4 =	7004	660	
				5 =	15923	2329	
6 = Complete control	17408	3271					

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC253	SC253	SC253	820-820	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned 1 = No control 2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = Complete control	537	82
					545	77
					1398	197
					2488	448
					10403	1495
					31334	4343
TSC254	SC254	SC254	821-821	41. To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
				a. Student tardiness		
				1 = Serious	5657	233
				2 = Moderate	13904	1244
				3 = Minor	18837	3104
				4 = Not a problem	8307	2061
TSC255	SC255	SC255	822-822	b. Student absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	7786	180
				2 = Moderate	15928	964
				3 = Minor	17350	2922
				4 = Not a problem	5641	2576
TSC256	SC256	SC256	823-823	c. Teacher absenteeism		
				1 = Serious	759	51
				2 = Moderate	6200	295
				3 = Minor	19080	1648
				4 = Not a problem	20666	4648

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC257	SC257	SC257	824-824	d. Students cutting class	2500	59
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	17357	1147
					19818	5283
TSC258	SC258	SC258	825-825	e. Physical conflicts among students	2529	90
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	24346	2851
					10008	3239
TSC259	SC259	SC259	826-826	f. Robbery or theft	1574	74
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	24190	2175
					13640	4035
TSC260	SC260	SC260	827-827	g. Vandalism of school property	2258	77
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	8213	415
					24078	2362
					12156	3788
TSC261	SC261	SC261	828-828	h. Student pregnancy	4323	28
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	7697	97
					14888	698
					19797	5819

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies			
	Public	Private			Public	Private		
TSC262	SC262	SC262	829-829	i. Student use of alcohol				
				1 = Serious			6084	173
				2 = Moderate			12442	643
				3 = Minor			12846	1176
				4 = Not a problem	15333	4650		
TSC263	SC263	SC263	830-830	j. Student drug abuse				
				1 = Serious			2776	57
				2 = Moderate			10966	378
				3 = Minor			17597	1344
				4 = Not a problem	15366	4863		
TSC264	SC264	SC264	831-831	k. Student possession of weapons				
				1 = Serious			610	12
				2 = Moderate			2522	47
				3 = Minor			14161	410
				4 = Not a problem	29412	6173		
TSC265	SC265	SC265	832-832	l. Physical abuse of teachers				
				1 = Serious			335	21
				2 = Moderate			1151	45
				3 = Minor			8939	247
				4 = Not a problem	36280	6329		
TSC266	SC266	SC266	833-833	m. Verbal abuse of teachers				
				1 = Serious			3354	132
				2 = Moderate			9501	422
				3 = Minor			20626	1916
				4 = Not a problem	13224	4172		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC267	SC267	SC267	834-834	n. Student disrespect for teachers	5807	207
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC268	SC268	SC268	835-835	o. Students dropping out	3889	31
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC269	SC269	SC269	836-836	p. Student apathy	10739	303
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC270	SC270	SC270	837-837	q. Lack of academic challenge	2910	93
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
TSC271	SC271	SC271	838-838	r. Lack of parent involvement	12226	302
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	13156	3853
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	11173	548
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	19466	2148
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	18141	5424
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	14904	2881
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	5206	2351
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	15856	1107
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	15783	1026
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		
				4 = Not a problem	18141	5424
				1 = Serious		
				2 = Moderate		
				3 = Minor		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC272	SC272	SC272	839-839	s. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	6007	166 659 2417 3400
TSC273	SC273	SC273	840-840	t. Poverty 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	7646	135 483 2075 3949
TSC274	SC274	SC274	841-841	u. Racial tension 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1581	49 281 1332 4980
TSC275	SC275	SC275	842-842	v. Cultural conflict 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem	1918	53 334 1613 4642
TSC276	SC276	SC276	843-843	42. How long do you plan to remain in teaching? 1 = As long as I am able - continue with TSC277 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - continue with TSC277 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - skip to TSC278 4 = Definitely plan to leave teaching as soon as I can - skip to TSC278 5 = Undecided at this time - skip to TSC278	15751	3619 841 785 176 1221

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC277	SC277	SC277	844-845	43. In how many years do you plan to retire from teaching? Blank = Have no definite plans to retire Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	12464 0 70 15.83788 9.090702	2182 0 65 20.06704 10.33367
TSC278	SC278	SC278	846-847	44. a. What was your main activity last school year? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher 8 = Student at a college or university 9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education 10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education 11 = Caring for family members 12 = Unemployed and seeking work 13 = Military service 14 = Retired from another job	40301 2027 1324 176 50 77 522 1122 284 435 330 32 14 11	5092 362 0 154 41 33 144 288 93 228 189 12 1 5
TSC279	SC279	SC279	848-849	b. What do you expect your main activity will be next school year? 1 = Teaching in this school 2 = Teaching in another school in this school system 3 = Teaching in another public school system 4 = Teaching in a private school 5 = Teaching in a preschool 6 = Teaching at the postsecondary level 7 = Working as a substitute teacher	41771 1815 1211 49 7 78 54	5554 248 0 266 10 26 28

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				8 = Student at a college or university	193	101
				9 = Working in nonteaching occupation in the field of education	323	73
				10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	333	141
				11 = Caring for family members	249	150
				12 = Unemployed and seeking work	124	17
				13 = Military service	9	0
				14 = Retired	489	28
				45.		
				Do you currently receive the following pay incentives?		
TSC280	SC280	SC280	850-850	a. Additional pay for assuming additional responsibilities as a master or mentor teacher (e.g., supervising new teachers)		
				1 = Yes	6107	566
				2 = No	40598	6076
TSC281	SC281	SC281	851-851	b. Additional pay for teaching in a shortage field (e.g., math, science)		
				1 = Yes	720	88
				2 = No	45985	6554
TSC282	SC282	SC282	852-852	c. Additional pay for teaching in a high-priority location (e.g., an inner-city school)		
				1 = Yes	433	40
				2 = No	46272	6602
TSC283	SC283	SC283	853-853	d. Salary increases as part of a career ladder in which you progress through several promotional levels based on your performance		
				1 = Yes	11313	1567
				2 = No	35392	5075
TSC284	SC284	SC284	854-854	e. A merit pay bonus for exceptional performance in a given year		
				1 = Yes	1454	353
				2 = No	45251	6289

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

PAGE J-188
 DECEMBER 1993

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC285	SC285	SC285	855-855	f. A schoolwide bonus because your school showed exceptional performance or improvement in a given year 1 = Yes 2 = No	1037	198 6444
TSC286	SC286	SC286	856-856	46. The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1990 through the end of the 1990-91 school year. a. During the summer of 1990 did you have any earnings from (1) teaching summer in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	5454 41251	789 5853
TSC287	SC287	SC287	857-861	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 2088.464 2017.088	7 18000 2003.629 2254.539
TSC288	SC288	SC288	862-862	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school? 1 = Yes 2 = No	2492 44213	429 6213
TSC289	SC289	SC289	863-867	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 1652.42 2156.639	5 14000 1790.499 1917.539

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC290	SC290	SC290	868-868	(3) Working in any nonschool job?		
				1 = Yes	9030	1475
				2 = No	37675	5167
TSC291	SC291	SC291	869-873	If yes, how much?		
				Minimum Value	1	2
				Maximum Value	50000	34000
				Mean	2713.286	2306.741
				Standard Deviation	3828.535	2958.995
b. During the current school year-						
TSC292	SC292	SC292	874-878	(1) What is your academic base year salary for teaching in this school?		
				Minimum Value	5000	5000
				Maximum Value	75000	52000
				Mean	28591.04	18740.92
				Standard Deviation	8953.62	7748.145
TSC293	SC293	SC293	879-879	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from your school for extra curricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or evening classes?		
				1 = Yes	18022	1238
				2 = No	28683	5404
TSC294	SC294	SC294	880-884	If yes, how much?		
				Minimum Value	1	2
				Maximum Value	45942	46000
				Mean	2108.411	1754.086
				Standard Deviation	2674.225	2726.735

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC295	SC295	SC295	885-885	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in any job outside the school system? 1 = Yes 2 = No	9224 37481	1536 5106
TSC296	SC296	SC296	886-890	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 78400 3629.224 5496.503	7 60000 4181.546 6968.194
TSC297	SC297	SC297	891-891	(a) Which of these best describes this job outside the school system? Blank = Do not earn compensation from outside job 1 = Teaching or tutoring 2 = Nonteaching, but education related 3 = Not related to education	37481 2408 1427 5389	5106 562 235 739
TSC298	SC298	SC298	892-892	(4) Have you earned income from any other sources this year, e.g., a bonus, state supplement, etc.? 1 = Yes 2 = No	6276 40429	981 5661
TSC299	SC299	SC299	893-897	If yes, how much? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	1 20000 1815.859 2657.494	1 19000 1242.135 2589.309

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TSC300	SC300	SC300	898-903	c. What will be your total earned income from all sources from the summer of 1990 through the end of this school year? Minimum Value 5000 Maximum Value 100000 Mean 31222 Standard Deviation 10199.51	5000	5000
CONTRSVC	SC301	SC301	904-904	d. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, at less than full salary or at no salary, for example, as a member of a religious order? 1 = Yes 534 2 = No 6108	--	534
HOUSEXPS	SC301	SC302	905-905	47. Do you receive any income-in-kind in addition to or in lieu of your school salary? 1 = Housing or housing expenses 246	246	582
MEALS	SC302	SC303	906-906	1 = Meals 273	273	717
TUITION	SC303	SC304	907-907	1 = Tuition for your children 108	108	831
CHLDCARE	SC304	SC305	908-908	1 = Child care 169	169	105
COLLEGE	SC305	SC306	909-909	1 = College tuition for yourself 1577	1577	645
TRANSPT	SC306	SC307	910-910	1 = Car/transportation expenses 1592	1592	248
NONE	SC307	SC308	911-911	1 = None of the above 43168	43168	4475

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FAMLYINC	SC308	SC309	912-913	48. Which category represents the total combined income of all family members age 14 and older in your household during 1990? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, social security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. 1 = Less than \$10,000 2 = \$10,000 - \$14,999 3 = \$15,000 - \$19,999 4 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 5 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 6 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 7 = \$35,000 - \$39,999 8 = \$40,000 - \$49,999 9 = \$50,000 - \$59,999 10 = \$60,000 - \$74,999 11 = \$75,000 - \$99,999 12 = \$100,000 or more	17 66 821 2793 3621 4351 4438 8864 8181 7391 4510 1652	86 233 583 656 602 616 559 1047 820 725 431 284
SEX	SC309	SC310	914-914	49. Are you a male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	15986 30719	1687 4955
RACE	SC310	SC311	915-915	50. What is your race? 1 = American Indian, Alaskan Native (Aleut, Alaskan Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) - continue with TRIBE 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - skip to HISPANIC 3 = Black - skip to HISPANIC 4 = White - skip to HISPANIC	1069 1154 2998 41484	52 217 216 6157

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
TRIBE	SC311	SC312	916-916	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No	780	21
HISPANIC	SC312	SC313	917-917	51. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No	289	31
BIRTHYR	SC313	SC314	918-919	52. What is your year of birth? The digits for the century were preprinted and not keyed. All years begin with 19. 00 = Year 01 = Year 02 = Year 03 = Year 04 = Year 05 = Year 06 = Year 07 = Year 08 = Year 09 - 11 = Year 12 = Year 13 = Year 14 = Year 15 = Year 16 = Year 17 = Year 18 = Year 19 = Year 20 = Year 21 = Year 22 = Year	1626 45079	227 6415
					3	1
					4	4
					5	1
					0	0
					9	2
					5	0
					3	0
					0	0
					1	0
					0	0
					1	1
					1	2
					3	3
					1	2
					5	2
					1	2
					8	4
					13	8
					9	10
					20	14
					29	8

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
23 = Year					26	14
24 = Year					47	22
25 = Year					65	22
26 = Year					103	17
27 = Year					150	36
28 = Year					200	37
29 = Year					291	48
30 = Year					363	52
31 = Year					438	55
32 = Year					499	58
33 = Year					519	54
34 = Year					600	69
35 = Year					632	88
36 = Year					756	90
37 = Year					854	80
38 = Year					917	109
39 = Year					1007	90
40 = Year					1154	120
41 = Year					1268	155
42 = Year					1424	164
43 = Year					1579	168
44 = Year					1529	190
45 = Year					1620	184
46 = Year					2054	251
47 = Year					2257	233
48 = Year					2144	226
49 = Year					2090	264
50 = Year					2036	248
51 = Year					1965	249
52 = Year					1890	257
53 = Year					1629	209
54 = Year					1533	180
55 = Year					1332	192

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
56 = Year					1247	188
57 = Year					1194	189
58 = Year					1161	174
59 = Year					1041	162
60 = Year					999	161
61 = Year					1051	158
62 = Year					961	203
63 = Year					866	199
64 = Year					851	197
65 = Year					819	200
66 = Year					715	213
67 = Year					499	181
68 = Year					200	84
69 = Year					8	10
70 = Year					1	10
71 = Year					0	10
72 = Year					0	8
Minimum Value					0	0
Maximum Value					70	72
Mean					48.83873	50.59741
Standard Deviation					9.422014	10.91975
MARITAL	SC314	SC315	920-920	53. What is your current marital status?		
				1 = Married	34671	4412
				2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated	5600	531
				3 = Never married	6434	1699

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
DEPCHLDN	SC315	SC316	921-922	54. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support?		
				0 = None	17981	3137
				1 = Number of children dependent on you	9214	948
				2 =	12989	1570
				3 =	4703	659
				4 =	1270	201
				5 =	346	77
				6 =	116	25
				7 =	45	9
				8 =	23	6
				9 =	5	4
				10 =	6	2
				11 =	1	2
				12 =	0	1
				13 - 14 =	0	0
				15 =	1	0
				16 =	1	0
				17 =	0	0
				18 =	2	0
				19 =	0	0
				20 =	2	1
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	20	20
				Mean	1.231752	1.147998
				Standard Deviation	1.246041	1.376416

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
AGEYOUNG	SC316	SC317	923-924	55. What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday?	17981	3137
				Blank = No dependent children	1578	207
				0 = Less than 1 year	1627	194
				1 = Age	1512	205
				2 =	1370	143
				3 =	1259	159
				4 =	1302	167
				5 =	1256	165
				6 =	1365	182
				7 =	1483	194
				8 =	1409	187
				9 =	1507	198
				10 =	1409	163
				11 =	1408	162
				12 =	1344	150
				13 =	1209	149
				14 =	1160	140
				15 =	1172	142
				16 =	1033	126
				17 =	947	120
				18 =	915	104
				19 =	889	81
				20 =	678	61
				21 =	381	45
				22 =	174	21
				23 =	93	7
				24 =	65	9
				25 =	34	5
				26 =	32	8
				27 =	23	0
				28 =	19	2
				29 =		

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
30 =				.....	25	2
31 =				.....	10	2
32 =				.....	10	2
33 =				.....	2	2
34 =				.....	6	0
35 =				.....	3	0
36 =				.....	3	0
37 =				.....	2	0
38 =				.....	1	0
39 =				.....	0	1
40 =				.....	3	0
41 =				.....	0	0
42 =				.....	3	0
43 =				.....	1	0
44 - 47 =				.....	0	0
48 =				.....	1	0
49 - 53 =				.....	0	0
54 =				.....	1	0
Minimum Value				.....	0	0
Maximum Value				.....	54	39
Mean				.....	9.94005	9.662767
Standard Deviation				.....	6.534504	6.421447
OTHERDEP	SC317	SC318	925-925	56. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support? 1 = Yes 2 = No	1759 44946	219 6423

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
DEPCOUNT	SC318	SC319	926-927	If yes, how many persons? Blank = No other dependents	44946	6423
				1 =	1312	137
				2 =	344	56
				3 =	65	12
				4 =	24	6
				5 =	7	2
				6 =	3	3
				7 =	0	2
				8 =	1	1
				9 =	1	0
				10 =	2	0
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	10	8
				Mean	1.35361	1.639269
				Standard Deviation	0.777256	1.166234
SURVMINS	SC322	SC323	928-930	59. Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey?		
				Minimum Value	1	1
				Maximum Value	300	300
				Mean	47.59194	46.26238
				Standard Deviation	23.88671	23.69534

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private			Public	Private	
TDISTR			931-937	School district (LEA) code			
				7 characters for public			
				1-2 FIPS State Code			
				3-7 unique number within state			
				5 characters for private (LJBF)			
TSCSTR			938-943	School stratum code			
				Public schools use all six characters			
				Private schools use first 5 characters (RJBF)			
TSUBJ			944-944	Teacher subject category (from Teacher Listing Report)			
				0 = Elementary general	12508		3417
				1 = Elementary special ed.	2157		148
				2 = Elementary other	3393		608
				3 = Secondary math	3507		396
				4 = Secondary science	3036		315
				5 = Secondary English	4186		400
				6 = Secondary social studies	3160		279
				7 = Secondary vocational ed.	3745		82
				8 = Secondary special ed.	2752		84
				9 = Secondary other	8261		913
TNEWID			945-945	New Teacher Indicator			
				0 = New teacher	41081		5125
				1 = Experienced	5624		1517
TBILID			946-946	Bilingual Teacher Indicator			
				0 = Not bilingual	44912		6524
				1 = Bilingual	1793		118

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SCHLEVEL			947-947	School Level		
				1 = Elementary	17234	3266
				2 = Secondary	23677	1402
				3 = Combined elementary and secondary	3990	1314
PGMTYPE			948-948	Type of School		
				1 = Regular	41185	5113
				2 = Montessori	0	129
				3 = Special program emphasis	1388	318
				4 = Special education	956	244
				5 = Vocational/technical	924	8
				6 = Alternative	448	170
AFFILIAT			949-950	Private School Affiliation (reported on SASS 3B)		
				Blank = No school data	--	1800
				1 = Roman Catholic	--	2005
				2 = Amish	--	6
				3 = Assembly of God	--	67
				4 = Baptist	--	245
				5 = Calvinist	--	92
				6 = Christian (no specific denomination)	--	309
				7 = Church of Christ	--	38
				8 = Church of God	--	10
				9 = Disciples of Christ (no Disciples of Christ schools fell into sample)	--	0
				10 = Episcopal	--	201
				11 = Friends	--	108
				12 = Greek Orthodox	--	6
				13 = Islamic	--	1
				14 = Jewish	--	332
				15 = Latter Day Saints (no Mormon schools fell into sample)	--	0
			16 = Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	352	
			17 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	--	200	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				18 = Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	--	277
				19 = Other Lutheran	--	44
				20 = Mennonite	--	53
				21 = Methodist	--	17
				22 = Pentecostal	--	13
				23 = Presbyterian	--	45
				24 = Seventh-Day Adventist	--	216
				25 = Other	--	205
Private School Association List						
ACE			951-951	1 = Accelerated Christian Schools	--	60
ASN			952-952	1 = Alternative School Network	--	14
NCACS			953-953	1 = Alternative Community Schools	--	11
AACS			954-954	1 = American Association of Christian Schools	--	169
AMONTSRI			955-955	1 = American Montessori Society	--	133
OTHMTSRI			956-956	1 = Other Montessori School Association	--	69
ACSI			957-957	1 = Association of Christian Schools International	--	374
MLTRYSCH			958-958	1 = Association of Military Schools and Colleges	--	69
BILNGSCH			959-959	1 = Bilingual School Association	--	0
CBE			960-960	1 = Council of Bilingual Education	--	5
OTHBILNG			961-961	1 = Other Association of Bilingual Schools	--	2

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
CSI			962-962	1 = Christian Schools International	--	232
CEC			963-963	1 = Council of Exceptional Children	--	161
NAPEC			964-964	1 = National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children	--	140
OTHXPCHL			965-965	1 = Other Association of Schools for Exceptional Children	--	146
ECEA			966-966	1 = Early Child Education Association	--	188
OTHECE			967-967	1 = Other Early Child Education Schools	--	159
ECIS			968-968	1 = European Council of International Schools	--	1
OTHINTL			969-969	1 = Other International School Association	--	13
FRIENDS			970-970	1 = Friends Council on Education	--	100
SVNTHDAY			971-971	1 = General Conference Seventh Day Adventists	--	161
EPISCPLS			972-972	1 = National Association of Episcopsl Schools	--	152
NAIS			973-973	1 = National Association of Independent Schools	--	894
NIPSA			974-974	1 = National Independent Private Schools Association	--	125
OTHINDPV			975-975	1 = Other Independent Schools Association	--	850
LABSCHLS			976-976	1 = National Association of Laboratory Schools	--	11
NCEA			977-977	1 = National Catholic Education Association	--	1858

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
JESUITS			978-978	1 = Jesuit Secondary School Association	--	23
NCNE			979-979	1 = National Center of Neighborhood Schools	--	0
NFCS			980-980	1 = National Federation Church School	--	4
HBREWDAY			981-981	1 = National Society Hebrew Day Schools	--	106
SCHECHTR			982-982	1 = Schechter Day Schools	--	84
OTHJEWSH			983-983	1 = Other Jewish School Association	--	168
ORALRBTS			984-984	1 = Oral Roberts Fellowship Schools	--	11
OTHCHRST			985-985	1 = Other Christian Schools Association	--	416
OTHRELIG			986-986	1 = Other Religious Schools Association	--	646
NONRELIG			987-987	1 = Other Non-Religious Schools Association	--	851
NONE2			988-988	1 = None	--	801
TUITIN			989-993	Highest Annual Tuition Charged		
				Minimum Value	--	8
				Maximum Value	--	35800
				Mean	--	3415.215
				Standard Deviation	--	3567.33

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
ENRK12UG			994-997	Total enrollment K-12 plus ungraded (Public and Private)		
				Minimum Value	4	3
				Maximum Value	4226	2420
				Mean	703.3205	318.7028
		Standard Deviation	540.5635	310.7798		
PMINENR			998-1000	Percent Minority Enrollment		
				Minimum Value	0	0
				Maximum Value	100	100
				Mean	26.16071	20.17238
		Standard Deviation	29.87453	26.68696		
STATABB			1001-1002	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address for Teacher's School (Public and Private)		
				AK = Alaska	630	3
				AL = Alabama	1066	46
				AR = Arkansas	759	28
				AZ = Arizona	1072	66
				CA = California	1833	838
				CO = Colorado	992	79
				CT = Connecticut	689	129
				DC = District of Columbia	197	39
				DE = Delaware	291	33
				FL = Florida	1141	292
				GA = Georgia	925	119
				HI = Hawaii	578	80
				IA = Iowa	941	80
				ID = Idaho	879	16
				IL = Illinois	1273	439
				IN = Indiana	986	114
				KS = Kansas	887	48
				KY = Kentucky	868	52

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
LA = Louisiana				953	114
MA = Massachusetts				900	194
MD = Maryland				612	183
ME = Maine				716	35
MI = Michigan				898	253
MN = Minnesota				1076	219
MO = Missouri				1020	140
MS = Mississippi				1049	41
MT = Montana				961	15
NC = North Carolina				959	67
ND = North Dakota				1166	17
NE = Nebraska				916	44
NH = New Hampshire				469	36
NJ = New Jersey				925	257
NM = New Mexico				718	42
NV = Nevada				541	14
NY = New York				1173	588
OH = Ohio				1037	267
OK = Oklahoma				1586	27
OR = Oregon				919	46
PA = Pennsylvania				954	440
RI = Rhode Island				336	26
SC = South Carolina				851	61
SD = South Dakota				1099	19
TN = Tennessee				857	94
TX = Texas				2203	297
UT = Utah				900	18
VA = Virginia				911	123
VT = Vermont				621	19
WA = Washington				949	103
WI = Wisconsin				913	332

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
LOCALE				WV = West Virginia	825	9
				WY = Wyoming	685	1
				Type of Locale Code		
			1003-1003	1 = Large Central City - Central city of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile	3109	1563
				2 = Mid-size Central City - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City	7064	1182
				3 = Urban Fringe of Large City - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	4580	1280
				4 = Urban Fringe of Mid-size City - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	4370	599
LEVEL				5 = Large Town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	1419	135
				6 = Small Town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	11597	808
				7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	12762	415
			1004-1004	Teacher Elementary/Secondary Level		
				1 = Elementary	16854	3415
				2 = Secondary	29851	3227

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC001			1005-1005	Imputation flag for TSC001		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC002			1006-1006	Imputation flag for TSC002		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC011			1007-1007	Imputation flag for TSC011		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC012			1008-1008	Imputation flag for TSC012		
				0 = Original data	46564	6626
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	141	16	
F_TSC013			1009-1009	Imputation flag for TSC013		
				0 = Original data	46561	6610
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	144	32	
F_TSC014			1010-1010	Imputation flag for TSC014		
				0 = Original data	46542	6604
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	163	38	

NOTE: See Appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC015			1011-1011	Imputation flag for TSC015		
				0 = Original data	46547	6608
				1 = Imputed data	36	5
			2 = Donor-based imputation	122	29	
F_TSC016			1012-1012	Imputation flag for TSC016		
				0 = Original data	46568	6578
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	137	64	
F_TSC017			1013-1013	Imputation flag for TSC017		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC018			1014-1014	Imputation flag for TSC018		
				0 = Original data	46499	6593
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	206	49	
F_TSC019			1015-1015	Imputation flag for TSC019		
				0 = Original data	46415	6580
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	290	62	
F_TSC020			1016-1016	Imputation flag for TSC020		
				0 = Original data	46275	6540
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	430	102	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC021			1017-1017	Imputation flag for TSC021		
				0 = Original data	46274	6540
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC022			1018-1018	Imputation flag for TSC022		
				0 = Original data	46398	6564
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC023			1019-1019	Imputation flag for TSC023		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC024			1020-1020	Imputation flag for TSC024		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC025			1021-1021	Imputation flag for TSC025		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC026			1022-1022	Imputation flag for TSC026		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC027			1023-1023	Imputation flag for TSC027		
				0 = Original data	46667	6639
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	38	3	
F_TSC028			1024-1024	Imputation flag for TSC028		
				0 = Original data	46116	6470
				1 = Imputed data	309	141
			2 = Donor-based imputation	280	31	
F_FTPVT			1025-1025	Imputation flag for FTPVT		
				0 = Original data	46223	6468
				1 = Imputed data	188	96
			2 = Donor-based imputation	294	78	
F_PTPVT			1026-1026	Imputation flag for PTPVT		
				0 = Original data	45856	6048
				1 = Imputed data	552	514
			2 = Donor-based imputation	297	80	
F_FTPUB			1027-1027	Imputation flag for FTPUB		
				0 = Original data	46301	6519
				1 = Imputed data	157	73
			2 = Donor-based imputation	247	50	
F_PTPUB			1028-1028	Imputation flag for PTPUB		
				0 = Original data	41608	6448
				1 = Imputed data	4812	142
			2 = Donor-based imputation	285	52	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC033			1029-1029	Imputation flag for TSC033		
	0			= Original data	46342	6568
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	363	74
F_TSC034			1030-1030	Imputation flag for TSC034		
	0			= Original data	46247	6561
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	458	81
F_TSC035			1031-1031	Imputation flag for TSC035		
	0			= Original data	46076	6543
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	628	99
F_TSC036			1032-1032	Imputation flag for TSC036		
	0			= Original data	45670	6466
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	1034	176
F_TSC037			1033-1033	Imputation flag for TSC037		
	0			= Original data	46002	6527
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	703	115
F_TSC038			1034-1034	Imputation flag for TSC038		
	0			= Original data	46206	6554
	1			= Imputed data	0	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	499	88

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC039			1035-1035	Imputation flag for TSC039		
				0 = Original data	46065	6529
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC040			1036-1036	Imputation flag for TSC040		
				0 = Original data	46671	6623
				1 = Imputed data	34	19
F_TSC041			1037-1037	Imputation flag for TSC041		
				0 = Original data	46413	6574
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
F_TSC042			1038-1038	Imputation flag for TSC042		
				0 = Original data	46394	6562
				1 = Imputed data	10	10
F_TSC043			1039-1039	Imputation flag for TSC043		
				0 = Original data	46194	6554
				1 = Imputed data	511	88
F_TSC044			1040-1040	Imputation flag for TSC044		
				0 = Original data	45911	6530
				1 = Imputed data	491	83

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC045			1041-1041	Imputation flag for TSC045		
				0 = Original data	46506	6587
				1 = Imputed data	199	55
F_TSC046			1042-1042	Imputation flag for TSC046		
				0 = Original data	46418	6574
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
F_TSC047			1043-1043	Imputation flag for TSC047		
				0 = Original data	46316	6572
				1 = Imputed data	178	50
F_TSC048			1044-1044	Imputation flag for TSC048		
				0 = Original data	45921	6499
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC049			1045-1045	Imputation flag for TSC049		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC050			1046-1046	Imputation flag for TSC050		
				0 = Original data	45541	6445
				1 = Imputed data	784	143

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC051			1047-1047	Imputation flag for TSC051		
				0 = Original data	45729	6456
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC052			1048-1048	Imputation flag for TSC052		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC053			1049-1049	Imputation flag for TSC053		
				0 = Original data	45714	6465
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC054			1050-1050	Imputation flag for TSC054		
				0 = Original data	45650	6474
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC055			1051-1051	Imputation flag for TSC055		
				0 = Original data	45903	6495
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC056			1052-1052	Imputation flag for TSC056		
				0 = Original data	45868	6488
				1 = Imputed data	784	143

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC057			1053-1053	Imputation flag for TSC057		
				0 = Original data	45878	6485
				1 = Imputed data	784	143
F_TSC058			1054-1054	Imputation flag for TSC058		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC059			1055-1055	Imputation flag for TSC059		
				0 = Original data	46655	6633
				1 = Imputed data	50	9
F_TSC060			1056-1056	Imputation flag for TSC060		
				0 = Original data	44521	6293
				1 = Imputed data	2184	349
F_TSC061			1057-1057	Imputation flag for TSC061		
				0 = Original data	43472	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2187	349
F_TSC062			1058-1058	Imputation flag for TSC062		
				0 = Original data	46424	6591
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
					281	51
					934	935

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TMEDUC			1059-1059	Imputation flag for TMEDUCRS		
				0 = Original data	37471	5521
				1 = Imputed data	3679	475
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5555	646
F_TMEDGC			1060-1060	Imputation flag for TMEDGCRS		
				0 = Original data	41310	6045
				1 = Imputed data	13	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5382	597
F_TSC065			1061-1061	Imputation flag for TSC065		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC066			1062-1062	Imputation flag for TSC066		
				0 = Original data	43222	5904
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3478	738
F_MAINUC			1063-1063	Imputation flag for MAINUCRS		
				0 = Original data	39603	5582
				1 = Imputed data	1276	101
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5826	959
F_MAINGC			1064-1064	Imputation flag for MAINGCRS		
				0 = Original data	40964	5692
				1 = Imputed data	9	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	5732	950

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC069			1065-1065	Imputation flag for TSC069	44665	6413
	0 = Original data				3	0
	1 = Imputed data				2037	229
F_TSC070			1066-1066	Imputation flag for TSC070	45426	6437
	0 = Original data				4	0
	1 = Imputed data				1275	205
F_TSC071			1067-1067	Imputation flag for TSC071	43223	6228
	0 = Original data				5	0
	1 = Imputed data				3477	414
F_TSC072			1068-1068	Imputation flag for TSC072	46389	6575
	0 = Original data				0	0
	1 = Imputed data				316	67
F_TSC073			1069-1069	Imputation flag for TSC073	45196	6457
	0 = Original data				1	0
	1 = Imputed data				1508	185
F_TSC074			1070-1070	Imputation flag for TSC074	45600	6475
	0 = Original data				2	0
	1 = Imputed data				1103	167

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC075			1071-1071	Imputation flag for TSC075		
				0 = Original data	46138	6484
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC076			1072-1072	Imputation flag for TSC076		
				0 = Original data	45497	6333
				1 = Imputed data	172	26
F_TSC077			1073-1073	Imputation flag for TSC077		
				0 = Original data	45409	6339
				1 = Imputed data	266	23
F_TSC078			1074-1074	Imputation flag for TSC078		
				0 = Original data	45181	6303
				1 = Imputed data	136	13
F_TSC079			1075-1075	Imputation flag for TSC079		
				0 = Original data	45354	6322
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
F_TSC080			1076-1076	Imputation flag for TSC080		
				0 = Original data	45130	6293
				1 = Imputed data	545	69
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1030	280	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC081			1077-1077	Imputation flag for TSC081		
				0 = Original data	45044	6342
				1 = Imputed data	605	59
F_TSC082			1078-1078	Imputation flag for TSC082		
				0 = Original data	45654	6402
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
F_TSC083			1079-1079	Imputation flag for TSC083		
				0 = Original data	45152	6301
				1 = Imputed data	517	60
F_TSC084			1080-1080	Imputation flag for TSC084		
				0 = Original data	45288	6327
				1 = Imputed data	127	11
F_TSC085			1081-1081	Imputation flag for TSC085		
				0 = Original data	45443	6346
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
F_TSC086			1082-1082	Imputation flag for TSC086		
				0 = Original data	45014	6268
				1 = Imputed data	655	92
				1036	282	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC087			1083-1083	Imputation flag for TSC087		
				0 = Original data	45587	6371
				1 = Imputed data	51	5
F_TSC088			1084-1084	Imputation flag for TSC088		
				0 = Original data	45648	6384
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
F_TSC089			1085-1085	Imputation flag for TSC089		
				0 = Original data	44980	6280
				1 = Imputed data	690	80
F_TSC090			1086-1086	Imputation flag for TSC090		
				0 = Original data	45616	6376
				1 = Imputed data	70	7
F_TSC091			1087-1087	Imputation flag for TSC091		
				0 = Original data	45696	6384
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
F_TSC092			1088-1088	Imputation flag for TSC092		
				0 = Original data	44874	6244
				1 = Imputed data	794	115
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	283	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC093			1089-1089	Imputation flag for TSC093		
				0 = Original data	45504	6350
				1 = Imputed data	157	20
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1044	272	
F_TSC094			1090-1090	Imputation flag for TSC094		
				0 = Original data	45664	6373
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1034	269	
F_TSC095			1091-1091	Imputation flag for TSC095		
				0 = Original data	44479	6175
				1 = Imputed data	1191	184
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1035	283	
F_TSC096			1092-1092	Imputation flag for TSC096		
				0 = Original data	45508	6368
				1 = Imputed data	150	18
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1047	256	
F_TSC097			1093-1093	Imputation flag for TSC097		
				0 = Original data	45661	6389
				1 = Imputed data	7	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1037	253	
F_TSC098			1094-1094	Imputation flag for TSC098		
				0 = Original data	46362	6565
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	340	77	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC099			1095-1095	Imputation flag for TSC099		
				0 = Original data	45942	6531
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
F_TSC100			1096-1096	Imputation flag for TSC100		
				0 = Original data	46052	6538
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
F_TSC101			1097-1097	Imputation flag for TSC101		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC102			1098-1098	Imputation flag for TSC102		
				0 = Original data	46200	6583
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC103			1099-1099	Imputation flag for TSC103		
				0 = Original data	45838	6497
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC104			1100-1100	Imputation flag for TSC104		
				0 = Original data	44865	6343
				1 = Imputed data	1736	255
				2 = Donor-based imputation	104	44

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC105			1101-1101	Imputation flag for TSC105		
				0 = Original data	45291	6456
				1 = Imputed data	1193	116
			2 = Donor-based imputation	221	70	
F_TSC106			1102-1102	Imputation flag for TSC106		
				0 = Original data	45223	6448
				1 = Imputed data	1194	116
			2 = Donor-based imputation	288	78	
F_TSC107			1103-1103	Imputation flag for TSC107		
				0 = Original data	46542	6587
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	163	55	
F_TSC108			1104-1104	Imputation flag for TSC108		
				0 = Original data	45869	6252
				1 = Imputed data	84	13
			2 = Donor-based imputation	752	377	
F_TSC109			1105-1105	Imputation flag for TSC109		
				0 = Original data	45681	6233
				1 = Imputed data	85	13
			2 = Donor-based imputation	939	396	
F_TSC110			1106-1106	Imputation flag for TSC110		
				0 = Original data	46550	6593
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	155	49	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC111			1107-1107	Imputation flag for TSC111		
				0 = Original data	46310	6543
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	393	99
F_TSC112			1108-1108	Imputation flag for TSC112		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC113			1109-1109	Imputation flag for TSC113		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC114			1110-1110	Imputation flag for TSC114		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC115			1111-1111	Imputation flag for TSC115		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC116			1112-1112	Imputation flag for TSC116		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC117			1113-1113	Imputation flag for TSC117		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC118			1114-1114	Imputation flag for TSC118		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC119			1115-1115	Imputation flag for TSC119		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC120			1116-1116	Imputation flag for TSC120		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC121			1117-1117	Imputation flag for TSC121		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC122			1118-1118	Imputation flag for TSC122		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC123			1119-1119	Imputation flag for TSC123		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC124			1120-1120	Imputation flag for TSC124		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC125			1121-1121	Imputation flag for TSC125		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC126			1122-1122	Imputation flag for TSC126		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC127			1123-1123	Imputation flag for TSC127		
				0 = Original data	46705	6642
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC128			1124-1124	Imputation flag for TSC128		
				0 = Original data	46571	6616
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	133	26

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC129			1125-1125	Imputation flag for TSC129		
				0 = Original data	45908	6566
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC130			1126-1126	Imputation flag for TSC130		
				0 = Original data	45762	6472
				1 = Imputed data	204	38
F_TSC131			1127-1127	Imputation flag for TSC131		
				0 = Original data	45594	6457
				1 = Imputed data	378	56
F_TSC132			1128-1128	Imputation flag for TSC132		
				0 = Original data	45343	6441
				1 = Imputed data	633	74
F_TSC133			1129-1129	Imputation flag for TSC133		
				0 = Original data	45367	6439
				1 = Imputed data	651	74
F_TSC134			1130-1130	Imputation flag for TSC134		
				0 = Original data	46421	6604
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
					796	76
					739	132
					733	129
					729	127
					687	129
					283	38

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC135			1131-1131	Imputation flag for TSC135		
				0 = Original data	46408	6586
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	296	56
F_TSC136			1132-1132	Imputation flag for TSC136		
				0 = Original data	40393	5854
				1 = Imputed data	6312	788
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC137			1133-1133	Imputation flag for TSC137		
				0 = Original data	44357	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2339	219
				2 = Donor-based imputation	9	0
F_TSC138			1134-1134	Imputation flag for TSC138		
				0 = Original data	44466	6424
				1 = Imputed data	2239	218
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC139			1135-1135	Imputation flag for TSC139		
				0 = Original data	42607	6234
				1 = Imputed data	4096	407
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2	1
F_TSC140			1136-1136	Imputation flag for TSC140		
				0 = Original data	44486	6425
				1 = Imputed data	103	3
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2116	214

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC141			1137-1137	Imputation flag for TSC141	43717	6344
				0 = Original data	193	44
				1 = Imputed data	2795	254
F_TSC142			1138-1138	Imputation flag for TSC142	43515	6338
				0 = Original data	520	72
				1 = Imputed data	2670	232
F_TSC143			1139-1139	Imputation flag for TSC143	44294	6408
				0 = Original data	310	20
				1 = Imputed data	2101	214
F_TSC144			1140-1140	Imputation flag for TSC144	44317	6414
				0 = Original data	556	12
				1 = Imputed data	1832	216
F_TSC145			1141-1141	Imputation flag for TSC145	43568	6320
				0 = Original data	3126	321
				1 = Imputed data	11	1
F_TSC146			1142-1142	Imputation flag for TSC146	43703	6334
				0 = Original data	3002	308
				1 = Imputed data	0	0

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC147			1143-1143	Imputation flag for TSC147		
				0 = Original data	42013	6179
				1 = Imputed data	4691	462
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	1
F_TSC148			1144-1144	Imputation flag for TSC148		
				0 = Original data	43676	6340
				1 = Imputed data	561	57
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2468	245
F_TSC149			1145-1145	Imputation flag for TSC149		
				0 = Original data	43089	6265
				1 = Imputed data	539	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3077	284
F_TSC150			1146-1146	Imputation flag for TSC150		
				0 = Original data	42849	6272
				1 = Imputed data	799	93
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3057	277
F_TSC151			1147-1147	Imputation flag for TSC151		
				0 = Original data	43511	6317
				1 = Imputed data	1013	89
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2181	236
F_TSC152			1148-1148	Imputation flag for TSC152		
				0 = Original data	43517	6325
				1 = Imputed data	1114	69
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2074	248

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC153			1149-1149	Imputation flag for TSC153		
				0 = Original data	43052	6269
				1 = Imputed data	3640	372
				2 = Donor-based imputation	13	1
F_TSC154			1150-1150	Imputation flag for TSC154		
				0 = Original data	43241	6294
				1 = Imputed data	3464	348
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC155			1151-1151	Imputation flag for TSC155		
				0 = Original data	41598	6160
				1 = Imputed data	5105	481
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2	1
F_TSC156			1152-1152	Imputation flag for TSC156		
				0 = Original data	43192	6287
				1 = Imputed data	948	95
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2565	260
F_TSC157			1153-1153	Imputation flag for TSC157		
				0 = Original data	42635	6217
				1 = Imputed data	873	126
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3197	299
F_TSC158			1154-1154	Imputation flag for TSC158		
				0 = Original data	42371	6228
				1 = Imputed data	1087	113
				2 = Donor-based imputation	3247	301

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC159			1155-1155	Imputation flag for TSC159		
				0 = Original data	43026	6261
				1 = Imputed data	1577	166
F_TSC160			1156-1156	Imputation flag for TSC160		
				0 = Original data	43020	6274
				1 = Imputed data	1511	109
F_TSC161			1157-1157	Imputation flag for TSC161		
				0 = Original data	42233	6125
				1 = Imputed data	4460	517
F_TSC162			1158-1158	Imputation flag for TSC162		
				0 = Original data	42412	6143
				1 = Imputed data	4293	499
F_TSC163			1159-1159	Imputation flag for TSC163		
				0 = Original data	40948	6028
				1 = Imputed data	5756	613
F_TSC164			1160-1160	Imputation flag for TSC164		
				0 = Original data	42363	6138
				1 = Imputed data	1497	183
				2 = Donor-based imputation	2845	321

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC165			1161-1161	Imputation flag for TSC165		
				0 = Original data	41843	6078
				1 = Imputed data	1409	211
			2 = Donor-based imputation	3453	353	
F_TSC166			1162-1162	Imputation flag for TSC166		
				0 = Original data	41601	6091
				1 = Imputed data	1490	173
			2 = Donor-based imputation	3614	378	
F_TSC167			1163-1163	Imputation flag for TSC167		
				0 = Original data	42191	6111
				1 = Imputed data	2370	301
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2144	230	
F_TSC168			1164-1164	Imputation flag for TSC168		
				0 = Original data	42197	6123
				1 = Imputed data	2157	197
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2351	322	
F_TSC169			1165-1165	Imputation flag for TSC169		
				0 = Original data	45453	6512
				1 = Imputed data	1244	130
			2 = Donor-based imputation	8	0	
F_TSC170			1166-1166	Imputation flag for TSC170		
				0 = Original data	45641	6526
				1 = Imputed data	1064	116
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC171			1167-1167	Imputation flag for TSC171		
				0 = Original data	44199	6423
				1 = Imputed data	2506	219
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC172			1168-1168	Imputation flag for TSC172		
				0 = Original data	45577	6517
				1 = Imputed data	408	42
				2 = Donor-based imputation	720	83
F_TSC173			1169-1169	Imputation flag for TSC173		
				0 = Original data	45072	6472
				1 = Imputed data	437	55
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1196	115
F_TSC174			1170-1170	Imputation flag for TSC174		
				0 = Original data	44882	6447
				1 = Imputed data	587	56
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1236	139
F_TSC175			1171-1171	Imputation flag for TSC175		
				0 = Original data	45415	6504
				1 = Imputed data	723	79
				2 = Donor-based imputation	567	59
F_TSC176			1172-1172	Imputation flag for TSC176		
				0 = Original data	45428	6508
				1 = Imputed data	558	45
				2 = Donor-based imputation	719	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC177			1173-1173	Imputation flag for TSC177		
				0 = Original data	46061	6568
				1 = Imputed data	643	74
				2 = Donor-based imputation	1	0
F_TSC178			1174-1174	Imputation flag for TSC178		
				0 = Original data	46148	6575
				1 = Imputed data	557	67
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC179			1175-1175	Imputation flag for TSC179		
				0 = Original data	45381	6510
				1 = Imputed data	1324	132
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC180			1176-1176	Imputation flag for TSC180		
				0 = Original data	46149	6570
				1 = Imputed data	211	25
				2 = Donor-based imputation	345	47
F_TSC181			1177-1177	Imputation flag for TSC181		
				0 = Original data	45891	6540
				1 = Imputed data	240	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	574	67
F_TSC182			1178-1178	Imputation flag for TSC182		
				0 = Original data	45797	6532
				1 = Imputed data	320	35
				2 = Donor-based imputation	588	75

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC183			1179-1179	Imputation flag for TSC183		
				0 = Original data	46048	6560
				1 = Imputed data	384	46
			2 = Donor-based imputation	273	36	
F_TSC184			1180-1180	Imputation flag for TSC184		
				0 = Original data	46054	6566
				1 = Imputed data	285	26
			2 = Donor-based imputation	366	50	
F_TSC185			1181-1181	Imputation flag for TSC185		
				0 = Original data	46426	6591
				1 = Imputed data	278	51
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1	0	
F_TSC186			1182-1182	Imputation flag for TSC186		
				0 = Original data	46455	6600
				1 = Imputed data	250	42
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC187			1183-1183	Imputation flag for TSC187		
				0 = Original data	46140	6568
				1 = Imputed data	565	74
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC188			1184-1184	Imputation flag for TSC188		
				0 = Original data	46454	6591
				1 = Imputed data	99	17
			2 = Donor-based imputation	152	34	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC189			1185-1185	Imputation flag for TSC189		
				0 = Original data	46359	6577
				1 = Imputed data	113	23
			2 = Donor-based imputation	233	42	
F_TSC190			1186-1186	Imputation flag for TSC190		
				0 = Original data	46309	6572
				1 = Imputed data	141	23
			2 = Donor-based imputation	255	47	
F_TSC191			1187-1187	Imputation flag for TSC191		
				0 = Original data	46408	6591
				1 = Imputed data	173	31
			2 = Donor-based imputation	124	20	
F_TSC192			1188-1188	Imputation flag for TSC192		
				0 = Original data	46399	6595
				1 = Imputed data	136	18
			2 = Donor-based imputation	170	29	
F_TSC193			1189-1189	Imputation flag for TSC193		
				0 = Original data	46522	6608
				1 = Imputed data	183	34
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC194			1190-1190	Imputation flag for TSC194		
				0 = Original data	46532	6606
				1 = Imputed data	173	36
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC195			1191-1191	Imputation flag for TSC195		
				0 = Original data	46403	6586
				1 = Imputed data	302	56
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	
F_TSC196			1192-1192	Imputation flag for TSC196		
				0 = Original data	46524	6601
				1 = Imputed data	95	13
			2 = Donor-based imputation	86	28	
F_TSC197			1193-1193	Imputation flag for TSC197		
				0 = Original data	46489	6590
				1 = Imputed data	97	17
			2 = Donor-based imputation	119	35	
F_TSC198			1194-1194	Imputation flag for TSC198		
				0 = Original data	46462	6387
				1 = Imputed data	96	16
			2 = Donor-based imputation	147	39	
F_TSC199			1195-1195	Imputation flag for TSC199		
				0 = Original data	46502	6600
				1 = Imputed data	143	24
			2 = Donor-based imputation	60	18	
F_TSC200			1196-1196	Imputation flag for TSC200		
				0 = Original data	46528	6605
				1 = Imputed data	102	11
			2 = Donor-based imputation	75	26	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC201			1197-1197	Imputation flag for TSC201		
				0 = Original data	46545	6620
				1 = Imputed data	160	22
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC202			1198-1198	Imputation flag for TSC202		
				0 = Original data	46554	6619
				1 = Imputed data	151	23
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC203			1199-1199	Imputation flag for TSC203		
				0 = Original data	46476	6606
				1 = Imputed data	229	36
				2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0
F_TSC204			1200-1200	Imputation flag for TSC204		
				0 = Original data	46548	6615
				1 = Imputed data	73	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	84	17
F_TSC205			1201-1201	Imputation flag for TSC205		
				0 = Original data	46524	6579
				1 = Imputed data	76	32
				2 = Donor-based imputation	105	31
F_TSC206			1202-1202	Imputation flag for TSC206		
				0 = Original data	46516	6582
				1 = Imputed data	65	31
				2 = Donor-based imputation	124	29

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC207			1203-1203	Imputation flag for TSC207		
				0 = Original data	46542	6618
				1 = Imputed data	117	18
F_TSC208			1204-1204	Imputation flag for TSC208		
				0 = Original data	46551	6621
				1 = Imputed data	85	11
F_TSC209			1205-1205	Imputation flag for TSC209		
				0 = Original data	46548	6620
				1 = Imputed data	157	22
F_TSC210			1206-1206	Imputation flag for TSC210		
				0 = Original data	46563	6622
				1 = Imputed data	142	20
F_TSC211			1207-1207	Imputation flag for TSC211		
				0 = Original data	46518	6609
				1 = Imputed data	187	33
F_TSC212			1208-1208	Imputation flag for TSC212		
				0 = Original data	46562	6618
				1 = Imputed data	75	8
					2 = Donor-based imputation	68

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC213			1209-1209	Imputation flag for TSC213		
				0 = Original data	46550	6615
				1 = Imputed data	75	10
				2 = Donor-based imputation	80	17
F_TSC214			1210-1210	Imputation flag for TSC214		
				0 = Original data	46544	6616
				1 = Imputed data	60	6
				2 = Donor-based imputation	101	20
F_TSC215			1211-1211	Imputation flag for TSC215		
				0 = Original data	46562	6621
				1 = Imputed data	112	17
				2 = Donor-based imputation	31	4
F_TSC216			1212-1212	Imputation flag for TSC216		
				0 = Original data	46569	6623
				1 = Imputed data	86	8
				2 = Donor-based imputation	50	11
F_TSC217			1213-1213	Imputation flag for TSC217		
				0 = Original data	46560	6609
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	143	33
F_TSC218			1214-1214	Imputation flag for TSC218		
				0 = Original data	46606	6622
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
				2 = Donor-based imputation	97	20

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC219			1215-1215	Imputation flag for TSC219		
				0 = Original data	38055	5277
				1 = Imputed data	14	0
F_TSC220			1216-1216	Imputation flag for TSC220		
				0 = Original data	42859	6078
				1 = Imputed data	2143	295
F_TSC221			1217-1217	Imputation flag for TSC221		
				0 = Original data	43915	6236
				1 = Imputed data	1087	137
F_TSC222			1218-1218	Imputation flag for TSC222		
				0 = Original data	46345	6559
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC223			1219-1219	Imputation flag for TSC223		
				0 = Original data	46320	6548
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC224			1220-1220	Imputation flag for TSC224		
				0 = Original data	46331	6553
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
					373	89

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC225			1221-1221	Imputation flag for TSC225	46320	6548
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	384	94
F_TSC226			1222-1222	Imputation flag for TSC226	46336	6558
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	368	84
F_TSC227			1223-1223	Imputation flag for TSC227	46260	6537
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	444	105
F_TSC228			1224-1224	Imputation flag for TSC228	46299	6555
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	405	87
F_TSC229			1225-1225	Imputation flag for TSC229	46236	6543
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	468	99
F_TSC230			1226-1226	Imputation flag for TSC230	46302	6557
	0			= Original data		
	1			= Imputed data	1	0
	2			= Donor-based imputation	402	85



1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC231			1227-1227	Imputation flag for TSC231		
				0 = Original data	46149	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC232			1228-1228	Imputation flag for TSC232		
				0 = Original data	46317	6554
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC233			1229-1229	Imputation flag for TSC233		
				0 = Original data	46239	6529
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC234			1230-1230	Imputation flag for TSC234		
				0 = Original data	46258	6527
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC235			1231-1231	Imputation flag for TSC235		
				0 = Original data	46268	6531
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC236			1232-1232	Imputation flag for TSC236		
				0 = Original data	46312	6521
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
					393	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC237			1233-1233	Imputation flag for TSC237	46107	6532
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	598	110
F_TSC238			1234-1234	Imputation flag for TSC238	46095	6523
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	609	119
F_TSC239			1235-1235	Imputation flag for TSC239	46124	6522
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	581	120
F_TSC240			1236-1236	Imputation flag for TSC240	46094	6517
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	611	125
F_TSC241			1237-1237	Imputation flag for TSC241	46113	6501
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	591	141
F_TSC242			1238-1238	Imputation flag for TSC242	46030	6489
				0 = Original data	1	0
				1 = Imputed data	674	153

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC243			1239-1239	Imputation flag for TSC243		
	0 = Original data				45924	6473
	1 = Imputed data				1	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				780	169
F_TSC244			1240-1240	Imputation flag for TSC244		
	0 = Original data				46219	6526
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				486	116
F_TSC245			1241-1241	Imputation flag for TSC245		
	0 = Original data				46178	6451
	1 = Imputed data				1	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				526	191
F_TSC246			1242-1242	Imputation flag for TSC246		
	0 = Original data				45908	6399
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				797	243
F_TSC247			1243-1243	Imputation flag for TSC247		
	0 = Original data				46171	6512
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				534	130
F_TSC248			1244-1244	Imputation flag for TSC248		
	0 = Original data				46270	6530
	1 = Imputed data				0	0
	2 = Donor-based imputation				435	112

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY.
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC249			1245-1245	Imputation flag for TSC249	46301	6535
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	404	107
F_TSC250			1246-1246	Imputation flag for TSC250	46311	6541
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	394	101
F_TSC251			1247-1247	Imputation flag for TSC251	46288	6536
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	417	106
F_TSC252			1248-1248	Imputation flag for TSC252	46301	6543
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	404	99
F_TSC253			1249-1249	Imputation flag for TSC253	46034	6475
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	671	167
F_TSC254			1250-1250	Imputation flag for TSC254	46216	6529
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	489	113

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC255			1251-1251	Imputation flag for TSC255		
				0 = Original data	46192	6535
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	513	107	
F_TSC256			1252-1252	Imputation flag for TSC256		
				0 = Original data	46109	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	596	109	
F_TSC257			1253-1253	Imputation flag for TSC257		
				0 = Original data	46167	6528
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	538	114	
F_TSC258			1254-1254	Imputation flag for TSC258		
				0 = Original data	46192	6531
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	513	111	
F_TSC259			1255-1255	Imputation flag for TSC259		
				0 = Original data	46145	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	560	109	
F_TSC260			1256-1256	Imputation flag for TSC260		
				0 = Original data	46178	6533
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	527	109	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC261			1257-1257	Imputation flag for TSC261		
				0 = Original data	46098	6518
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	607	124	
F_TSC262			1258-1258	Imputation flag for TSC262		
				0 = Original data	46043	6515
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	662	127	
F_TSC263			1259-1259	Imputation flag for TSC263		
				0 = Original data	45981	6519
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	724	123	
F_TSC264			1260-1260	Imputation flag for TSC264		
				0 = Original data	46074	6526
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	631	116	
F_TSC265			1261-1261	Imputation flag for TSC265		
				0 = Original data	46214	6536
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	491	106	
F_TSC266			1262-1262	Imputation flag for TSC266		
				0 = Original data	46127	6513
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	578	129	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC267			1263-1263	Imputation flag for TSC267		
	0 = Original data			46138	6518	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	
F_TSC268			1264-1264	Imputation flag for TSC268		
	0 = Original data			46054	6516	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	
F_TSC269			1265-1265	Imputation flag for TSC269		
	0 = Original data			45910	6494	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	
F_TSC270			1266-1266	Imputation flag for TSC270		
	0 = Original data			45978	6511	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	
F_TSC271			1267-1267	Imputation flag for TSC271		
	0 = Original data			46086	6513	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	
F_TSC272			1268-1268	Imputation flag for TSC272		
	0 = Original data			44911	6378	
	1 = Imputed data			0	0	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC273			1269-1269	Imputation flag for TSC273		
				0 = Original data	45963	6494
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	742	148	
F_TSC274			1270-1270	Imputation flag for TSC274		
				0 = Original data	46097	6511
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	608	131	
F_TSC275			1271-1271	Imputation flag for TSC275		
				0 = Original data	46040	6503
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	665	139	
F_TSC276			1272-1272	Imputation flag for TSC276		
				0 = Original data	46177	6520
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	528	122	
F_TSC277			1273-1273	Imputation flag for TSC277		
				0 = Original data	44818	5953
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1885	689	
F_TSC278			1274-1274	Imputation flag for TSC278		
				0 = Original data	46190	6523
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	515	119	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC279			1275-1275	Imputation flag for TSC279		
				0 = Original data	46107	6484
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
F_TSC280			1276-1276	Imputation flag for TSC280		
				0 = Original data	46116	6502
				1 = Imputed data	167	19
F_TSC281			1277-1277	Imputation flag for TSC281		
				0 = Original data	45959	6475
				1 = Imputed data	324	46
F_TSC282			1278-1278	Imputation flag for TSC282		
				0 = Original data	45858	6458
				1 = Imputed data	425	63
F_TSC283			1279-1279	Imputation flag for TSC283		
				0 = Original data	46049	6480
				1 = Imputed data	234	41
F_TSC284			1280-1280	Imputation flag for TSC284		
				0 = Original data	45951	6472
				1 = Imputed data	332	49
					422	121

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC285			1281-1281	Imputation flag for TSC285		
				0 = Original data	45962	6474
				1 = Imputed data	321	47
			2 = Donor-based imputation	422	121	
F_TSC286			1282-1282	Imputation flag for TSC286		
				0 = Original data	46088	6402
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	615	240	
F_TSC287			1283-1283	Imputation flag for TSC287		
				0 = Original data	43924	6094
				1 = Imputed data	272	56
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2509	492	
F_TSC288			1284-1284	Imputation flag for TSC288		
				0 = Original data	46084	6400
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	618	242	
F_TSC289			1285-1285	Imputation flag for TSC289		
				0 = Original data	43902	6021
				1 = Imputed data	598	124
			2 = Donor-based imputation	2205	497	
F_TSC290			1286-1286	Imputation flag for TSC290		
				0 = Original data	46087	6401
				1 = Imputed data	2	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	616	241	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC291			1287-1287	Imputation flag for TSC291		
				0 = Original data	41335	5710
				1 = Imputed data	758	136
F_TSC292			1288-1288	Imputation flag for TSC292		
				0 = Original data	43468	5663
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
F_TSC293			1289-1289	Imputation flag for TSC293		
				0 = Original data	46088	6400
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
F_TSC294			1290-1290	Imputation flag for TSC294		
				0 = Original data	40625	5983
				1 = Imputed data	403	45
F_TSC295			1291-1291	Imputation flag for TSC295		
				0 = Original data	46084	6401
				1 = Imputed data	4	0
F_TSC296			1292-1292	Imputation flag for TSC296		
				0 = Original data	39878	5488
				1 = Imputed data	1460	209
				5367	945	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_TSC297			1293-1293	Imputation flag for TSC297		
				0 = Original data	45797	6356
				1 = Imputed data	6	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	902	286	
F_TSC298			1294-1294	Imputation flag for TSC298		
				0 = Original data	46082	6390
				1 = Imputed data	3	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	620	252	
F_TSC299			1295-1295	Imputation flag for TSC299		
				0 = Original data	42358	5823
				1 = Imputed data	895	109
			2 = Donor-based imputation	3452	710	
F_TSC300			1296-1296	Imputation flag for TSC300		
				0 = Original data	38632	5087
				1 = Imputed data	26	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	8047	1555	
F_CONTRS			1297-1297	Imputation flag for CONTRSVC		
				0 = Original data	--	5989
				1 = Imputed data	--	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	--	653	
F_HOUSEX			1298-1298	Imputation flag for HOUSEXPS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MEALS			1299-1299	Imputation flag for MEALS		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	
F_TUITIO			1300-1300	Imputation flag for TUITION		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	
F_CHLDCA			1301-1301	Imputation flag for CHLDCARE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	
F_COLLEG			1302-1302	Imputation flag for COLLEGE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	
F_TRANSPT			1303-1303	Imputation flag for TRANSPT		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	
F_NONE			1304-1304	Imputation flag for NONE		
				0 = Original data	44857	6273
				1 = Imputed data	5	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	1843	369	

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_FAMILY			1305-1305	Imputation flag for FAML YINC	42060	5595
				0 = Original data	7	0
				1 = Imputed data	4638	1047
F_SEX			1306-1306	Imputation flag for SEX	46108	6450
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	597	192
F_RACE			1307-1307	Imputation flag for RACE	45649	6405
				0 = Original data	6	0
				1 = Imputed data	1050	237
F_TRIBE			1308-1308	Imputation flag for TRIBE	45598	6399
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	1107	243
F_HISPAN			1309-1309	Imputation flag for HISPANIC	43789	6184
				0 = Original data	5	0
				1 = Imputed data	2911	458
F_BIRTHY			1310-1310	Imputation flag for BIRTHYR	45850	6390
				0 = Original data	0	0
				1 = Imputed data	855	252

1991 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE VERSION)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_MARITA			1311-1311	Imputation flag for MARITAL		
				0 = Original data	45961	6425
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	744	217	
F_DEPCHL			1312-1312	Imputation flag for DEPCHLDN		
				0 = Original data	45882	6373
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	823	269	
F_AGEYOU			1313-1313	Imputation flag for AGEYOUNG		
				0 = Original data	45790	6352
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	915	290	
F_OTHERD			1314-1314	Imputation flag for OTHERDEP		
				0 = Original data	45731	6335
				1 = Imputed data	0	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	974	307	
F_DEPCOU			1315-1315	Imputation flag for DEPCOUNT		
				0 = Original data	45583	6312
				1 = Imputed data	189	35
			2 = Donor-based imputation	933	295	
F_SURVMI			1316-1316	Imputation flag for SURVMINS		
				0 = Original data	46704	6642
				1 = Imputed data	1	0
			2 = Donor-based imputation	0	0	

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208-5651

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300





U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



TM030366

NOTICE

REPRODUCTION BASIS



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").